

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED BY 1717 JPM/STW
DECLASSIFY ON: 15 MAR 2010
E.O. 13526

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

1ST BATTALION/4TH MARINES JOURNAL FILE 21-30 JUNE 1969

Recommitted by the Director of Marine Corps
History and Museums in accordance with the
provisions of CMO 11P-942033 107. 5071
10770 1942 at 12 October 1971
J.E. [Signature] 3/2/77
Signature/Date

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-32 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

1st Battalion, 4th Marines

PLACE

Quang Tri Province, RVN

FROM (Date and hour)

210001H June 1969

TO (Date and hour)

212400H June 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
			210001H	Journal Opened		
0404		1	210350H	Fm OC VR Summary	S-2, F	
	0500	2	210450H	To OC Sit Rep #175	F	
0700		3	210655H	Fm DCC Supply on Hand	S-4, F	
0705		4	210655H	Fm OC Astro Data	S-2, 3, F	
0715		5	210705H	Fm DCB Spot Report	S-3, F	
	0744	6	210730H	To OC Spot Rep #97	F	
0745		7	210845H	Fm DCB Blue Rep S-9226	S-1, F	
0808		8	210748H	Fm OC2 Unidentified Element	S-2, F	
	0834	9	210825H	To DCD, C Intelligence Report	F	
1001		10	210955H	Fm DCB Blue Report L-6145	S-1, F	
1030		11	211025H	Fm DCB Supply on Hand	S-4, F	
1046		12	211044H	Fm DCA Spot Report	S-3, F	
	1055	13	211055H	To OC Spot Report #98	F	
	1101	14	211100H	Sit Rep #176 (To OC)	F	
1100		15	211055H	Fm DCB Gear Lifted Out	S-4, F	
1121		16	211120H	Fm DC3x Report Request	S-4, F	
1150		17	211145H	Fm DC BAS Admin	S, F	
	1210	18	211140H	To DC4A All Companies Ammo on Hand	F	
1213		19	211200H	Fm OC2 Recon Insert	S-2, F	
1220		20	211210H	Fm DCA Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
1225		21	211210H	Fm DCC Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
1249		22	211220H	Fm OC Recon Insert Delay due to weather	S-2, F	
1250		23	211235H	Fm DCB Night Acts for 21 June	S-3, M, F	
1315		24	211300H	Fm DCB Day Acts for 22 June	S-3, M, F	
	1351	25	211335H	To OC Bushmaster	F	
	1410	26	211340H	To OC Day and Night Acts	F	
1351		27	211325H	Fm OC Effective 211330H Chopped D1/4 to 3/4	S-3, F	
	1445	28	211430H	To DCC Delay of Recon Insert	F	
1505		29	211500H	Fm DCA Spot Report	S-3, F	
	1520	30	211510H	To OC Spot Report #99	F	
1645		31	211635H	Fm DCA Supply Request	S-4, F	
1650		32	211645H	Fm DCA Supply on Hand	S-4, F	
1655		33	211650H	Fm DCA Personnel Strength Report	S-1, F	
	1655	34	211650H	To OC Sit Rep #177	F	
	1702	35	211655H	To DC4B Supply on Hand Report	S-4, F	
1720		36	211715H	Fm DCC Personnel Strength Report	S-1, F	
	1750	37	211745H	To DC A,B,C Frag Order	F	
1800		38	211800H	Fm DCB Personnel Strength Report	S-1, F	
	1825	39	211815H	To DC12 Personnel Strength Report	F	
2003		40	211951H	Fm OC Frag Order	S-3, F	
1930		41	211945H	Fm OC Insert Info	S-2, F	
	2341	42	212300H	To OC Sit Rep #178	F	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

41

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
1st Battalion, 4th Marines	
PLACE	
Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
210001H June 1969	212400H June 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
				<u>Summary of Period's Action</u> Company "A" continued patrolling operations from their present position. One patrol spotted small groups of NVA on two separate occasions. There were no casualties on either side. The details are contained in spot reports #98 and #99. Company "B" dispatched a patrol at first light to search out the area of contact last night. They found one NVA body blown in half. He had apparently been a sapper wired with explosives and upon encountering the ambush sight, detonated himself. This was evidently the explosion the Marine was wounded by last night. Company "C" continued the defense of Neville and conducted patrolling in the area without contact. Company "D" helilift to VCB was completed at 1035. At 1330 the company was chopped OPCON to 3/4. <u>Plans for 22 June</u> Company "A" will send a platoon out in trace of the overnight platoon patrol that spotted the NVA today. They will search out the area that a Recon Team reporting finding caves in a few weeks ago. Companies "B" and "C" will continue to defend their present positions and conduct light patrolling and heavy ambush activities in their areas.		
			212400H	Journal Closed		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

42

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION ON		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO	EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM OC-2		TO NT-2		1		
NR SUMMARY 20 SUN 69; X-D 875575 25 BUNKERS, FRIENDLY TRAIL ACTIVITY, 1 ARTY MISSION, 3 BUNKERS DEST 4 DAMAGED X-D 96615 10-15 RECENT ACTIVITY. X-D 965625, TRAIL RUN N-E ALONG RIDGE TO X-D 975437 N-TO X-D 974640 N-E TO X-D 980648, BUNKERS ALONG TRAIL. FIRE INCIDENTS NEG						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				21 0350H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MO	EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO OC		2		
SIT REP # 175 A. NO CHANGE B. CONDUCTED ASSIGNED C. SEE SPOT REP # 96 D. NEGATIVE E. SAME AS LINE BRAVO F. 1 FR/WIO						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
21	JUNE	69		Kumit H Shelly Jr		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				21 0450H		

JOURNAL FILE

21 JUNE 1969

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO	☐ EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCC		TO DC		3		
SUPPLY ON HAND						
1) A - 7						
2) R O						
3) BL						
4) A 7						
Sister He TMU-562 WP QQQ 111						
111um UQS-218						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				210700H He		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				210655H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO	☐ EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM UNCLAS		TO 77		4		
EXTRA DATA RCT 0558 DEC 1952 SUNRISE 0523 SUNSET 1927 MORN RISE 1136 MORN SET 0013 Phase 1/2 11um 38% WINDY Low 77° H 93° Hum 65% Ceiling AM 8000 OVERCAST PM 9000 SCATTERED VIS 1/2-1 w/fog PM UNLIMITED WIND DIRECTION & SPEED NMS-SEA 38KTS PM LIGHT AND VARIABLE forecast NO CHANCE PASS WORD MNG 19 # 31 PRIM BLUE TAPE ALT KEEPER for RT210705/1952/RG TAC/00						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
	JUN	69				
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				210655H		

JOURNAL FILE

21 JUNE 1969

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE 1082

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM B		TO DC		5	
Follow-up SPOT ReR. AREA of INCIDENT LAST NIGHT WHERE MARINE WAS WOUNDED SWEEP AT FIRST LIGHT. FOUND 1 DEAD NVA SAPPERS body blown IN HALF. ITEMS FOUND ON body: 1 PR. binoculars LAK-47, ATTEMPTED detailed MAP, FOR ATTACK PLAN ON CAPTURE. description of dead NVA					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				210205H	

PAGE 2084

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
YOUNG AGE 17-18 FRESH HAIR CUT UTs. IN VERY GOOD SHAPE body will be buried. ITEMS FOUND ON body will be sent TO DC-2 AT AT Ogden AT first chance.					
210715H BN TAC 188					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

- REGT -

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC ☒ EAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
DC		OC		6	
SPOT REP # 97					
A) DC B					
B) 210705					
C) FR CATAPULT EN 826618					
D) Follow up To SPOT REP # 96					
1 MARINE WAS WOUNDED LAST NIGHT					
AT AMBUSH SITE. SAME AREA WAS					
SWEEP AT FIRST LIGHT. SQUAD FOUND					
1 DEAD NVA SNAPPER'S BODY BLOWN					
IN HALF.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				210705	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC ☒ EAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
E. AREA SWEEP					
F. NEG					
G. 1 FR/WIA					
H. NEG					
I. 1 DEAD NVA					
J. NEG					
K. NEG					
L. NEG					
M. 1 PR BINOCULARS 1 AK-47					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC	☐ EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
N. ATTEMPTED DETAILED MAP FOR ATTACK PLAN ON CATAPULT DESCRIPTION OF DEAD NVA - BETWEEN 17 & 18. FRESH HAIR CUT AND UTILITIES UTILITIES IN GOOD SHAPE. BODY WILL BE BURIED. FURTHERMORE, ITEMS FOUND WILL BE SENT TO OC, VIA DC.						
210744/DCW/ AGYAL DC						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
					210730 H.	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO	☐ EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
DCB DC 7 A) BLUE REP CLEARED B) DCB C) 202150H D) 5-9226 E) AD F) LEFT KNEE G) ED H) CHIP I) FAI STAFF J) N/A K) CA						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
					210845 H.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO		☐ SEND CLEAR	
S		P					
FROM				TO			
OC-2				OC-2			
B-3 REP U/I ELEMENT WITHIN 1800 METERS							
OF XO 814519 AT 191342H.							
210800H/OCW/RGTAC/OC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						210700H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO		☐ SEND CLEAR	
		F					
FROM				TO			
OC-2				OC-2, 9			
URS REP U/I ELEMENT							
WITHIN 1800 METERS OF 814519							
ON 191342H OJRR JQETPO							
210834H/OCW/RGTAC/OC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
21	JUNE	69	0825				
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						210825H	

DECLASSIFIED

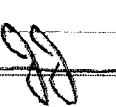
DECLASSIFIED

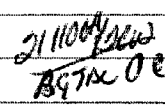
CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MO ☐ EAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO		
DCB		DC		
A) blue Report (NBE)				10
B DCB				
C) 210 955				
D) 2-6145				
E) AK		211030/BN		
F) BA		TRC		
G) EP				
H) TAKLe				
I) Miller				
J) DCCY				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			210955H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MC ☐ EAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO		
DCB		DC		
SUPPLY ON HAND				11
1) M - 6				
2) E 4				
3) BL				
4) M 6		463		
5) broth He EMI		WQ R O		
I lum QMT		165		
SIS He ORT		905 WQ OR 90		
I lum TUR		520		
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			211025H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MC	☐ EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC A		TO DC		12		
SPOT REPORT						
A) DCA						
B) 211025H						
C) FR: AOPMUT 791623 EN 785641						
D) Ref. SPOTted 3 NVA IN OPEN						
E) FIRED ARTY good coverage ON TARGET						
UNKNOWN RESULTS, Ref will check AREA						
F-N) NEG.						
211046H 18N 199  C						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				211044H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MC	☐ EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO OC		13		
SPOT REPORT # 98						
A) DCA						
B) 211025H						
C) F. - 791623: EN - 785641						
D) REFEREE SPOTTED 3 NVA IN OPEN						
E) FIRED ARTILLERY. GOOD COVERAGE						
ON TARGET. UNKNOWN RESULTS, REFEREE						
WILL CHECK AREA.						
F-N) NEGATIVE						
211004H 18N 199  1/1						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
21	JUN	69	1055	R. P. Makawing 1/1		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				211055H		

DECLASSIFIED

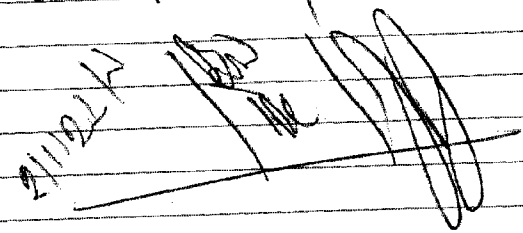
DECLASSIFIED

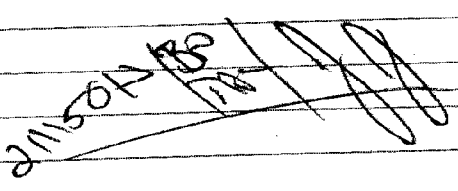
CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☒ SEND MO	EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO OC				
SIT REP #176						
A- DCD-OGDEN. REST NO CHANGE						
B- CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION						
C- SEE SPOT REP #98						
D- SEE SPOT REP #97						
E- SAME AS LINE B						
F- EN/KIA-1						
211101H / JCW						
RQTA OC						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
21	JUN	69	1100	RW [Signature]		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				211100H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO	EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCB		TO DC 9A				
GEAR LIFTED OUT!						
FIRST NET 3cs 50 CAL AMMO						
1C2 2.62 1 drum diesel 1cs demo						
4cs fuze lighters 1can det cord						
1can time fuze 1005 sand bags						
2 FLAC JACKETS 8 Poncho 4canten covers						
3 canteens 4cortridge belts. 4helmets						
5e-Tools 3E Tool covers 2 packs						
19 UTS. JACKETS 4out. TROUS. 1cs FRAGS: 2 NET						
2drums deisil 3cs frags 1cs POP-UPS						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				211055H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCX		TO DC 4A		16		
Request You Send AMMO REPORT of He AND Illum To my Pos. it has To be Submitted Today						
						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 111)			
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 211120H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO	☐ YEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC BAS OGDEN		TO DC 55		17		
PACK UP ALL Med GEAR collect ALL RAT TRAPS - FOR TRANSFER TO OUR POS. ASAP. HAVE YOU FOUND SANYER?						
						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 111)			
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 211145H		

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE 1 OF 2

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE R	☐ SEND MOF	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC4A	TO DC4B		18	
Ammo Report				
Boise	9/H	EXP	DCB	9/H
81 HE	95/070	109 PRO	81 HE	647 MEA
81 WP	395 IOT	13 PI	81 WP	Ø R 10
81 ILL	311 IØØ	Ø R	81 ILL	189 Ø JO 7A
60 HE	622 MUN	60 MR	60 HE	930 OIR 26
60 WP	111 ØØØ	Ø R	60 WP	100 ØØØ Ø R
60 ILL	218 4ØØ	Ø R	60 ILL	549 TEO 1 Ø
HSI	45 ET	Ø R	HSI	31 IØ Ø R
(CONT)				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
				211140H

PAGE 2 OF 2

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE R	☐ SEND MOF	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC4A	TO DC4B			
Ammo Report (CONT.)				
DCA	9/H	EXP	DCD	9/H
60 HE	70 AR	Ø R	60 HE	9ØØ R 20UR
60 WP	10 ØØ	Ø R	60 WP	10 ØØ Ø R
60 ILL	10 ØØ	Ø R	60 ILL	10 ØØ Ø R
HSI	15Ø T	Ø R	HSI	85 JT Ø R
211240H / F.V. / DCB BN				
DCB / BN				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
21	JUN	69		Signature (CS-4) Rip
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
				211140-H

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MO		SEND CLEAR	
Sec		P		☐		☐	
FROM		TO					
OCSGR		Northtide-24					
Recon Im. Deer Farm UL8855							
LR 9053 Dates 21-25 has been							
inserted.							
JFM/OC/RT/211213							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				211200H			

PAGE 1 OF 2

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MO		SEND CLEAR	
		R		☐		☐	
FROM		TO					
DC A		DC		20			
DAY & NITE ACTS							
NITE ACTS FOR 21 JUNE							
2 RT FAN'S TO 2030							
1. A0IMQJ-793618 TOR 0630							
2. A0RMQM-791616 TOR 1700							
DAY ACTS FOR 22 JUNE TO 0630							
1 BASS REF FOLLOW SAME ROUTE AS B-3-A							
FOR 21 JUNE							
1 PERCH REF TOR 0530							
TOR 1400							
CP 1 A0RMQM-791616 -							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				211210H			
CP 2 AJJMAT-783613							
CP 3 AJJMAT-783613							
CP 4 A0RMQM-779611							
RETURN ON SAME ROUTE.							

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE 1 OF 2

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO							
DCC		DC						21	
DAY & NITE ACTS									
NITE ACTS 21 JUNE									
2 GOLD PERCH CLIPS									
1. JUMTAT-82657561 TOD 1900 TOR 0600									
2. JUTATA-822577 C-3									
1. NT. FAN									
1. JUTATM-823526 TOD 1900 TOR 0600									
DAY ACTS FOR 22 JUNE -69									
3 GOLD PERCH CLIPS									
1. JUTATA- 827577 818577									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
				<i>[Signature]</i>					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY					COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP			
						211219H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO							
2. JUTATM-827573 TOD 0600 TOR 1800									
3. JUTATA-818577									
211225H/F.U./DCC/BN									
BASS-CJ Refree C-3 TOD 0700 - TOR 1800									
CP-1 828579 CP-4 830585									
CP-2 837580 CP-5 826580									
CP-3 838587 addition Receive by 3-B BY/LL									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY					COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP			
						211210			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	Sw	PRECEDENCE	P	☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	OCSGR		TO	DC-2	22
Hasty Foot and Oak Tree delayed 24 hrs. due to weather.					
JPM/OC/RT/211249					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				JH	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - IT)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				211220H	

PAGE 1 OF 2

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE	R	☐ SEND MOD	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM	DCB		TO	DC	23
NITO ACTS FOR 21 JUNE					
B-1 PERCH CLIP			TOP 2900 TOR 2400		
JUTMQM-828616			TOP 2900 TOR 0600		
B-1 FAN			TOP 2900 TOR 0600		
JUDMQM-827616			TOP 1900 TOR 2400		
B-2 PERCH CLIP			TOP 2400 TOR 0600		
JUMMQT-826618			TOP 2400 TOR 0600		
B-2 FAN			TOP 2400 TOR 0600		
JUMMQA-826617			JH		
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				JH	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - IT)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				221235H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE 2 OF 2

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
COND.			
B-3 PERCH CLIP		TOD 1200 TOR 2400	
JDEMGA-824617-			
B-3 FAN		TOD 2400 TOR 0600	
JUTMGA-825617			
2L1250H/F.V./DCB/BB			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

PAGE 1 OF 2

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
DCB DC			
DAY ACTS			
B-1 PERCH CLIP		TOD 0645 TOR 1200	
JIRMGA-830617			
B-1 DAY TIME FAN		TOD 1200 TOR 1930	
JUTMQM-828616			
B-2 PERCH REF 2hr. CLIP AT 1200 EACH CP. TOD 0645 TOR 1600			
CP 1 - JUDAMUW-827622			
CP 2 - JUTMUM-828626			
CP 3 - JORMUT-820625			
CP 4 - JUDAMUW-827622			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			2L1300H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		PAGE 2 OF 2	
				☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
CONT.					
B-2 DAY TIME FAN			TOR 0600		
			TOR 1930		
JUMMOT - 826618					
B-3 PERCH REF 26R. CLIP ATTACH CP.					
CP-1 JQMQM - 821612			TOR 0615		
CP-2 JQAMQA - 817617			TOR 1600		
CP-3 JUDMQT - 822618					
B-3 DAY TIME FAN			TOR 0600		
			TOR 1930		
JUEMQM - 824616					
211315H / E.U. / DCB / BN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

25-106

Alpha

Nite Act's

21-JUNE

2- 2P's All Nite

1. 793618 ✓

2. 791616 ✓

A-3A Nite Position:

Brush MASTER FOR 21-JUNE
7-A, 6-AA, 3-N, 5-U, 5-X, 2-P, 1-KK211351 / JPM
OC / RT

Bravo

Note Act's

21-JUNE

3- Squad Ambushes

1. 828616 - 1900-2400 B-1
2. 826618 - 2400-0600 B-2
3. 824617 - 1900-2400 B-3

3 - 2Ps ~~824618~~

1. 827616 - 2400-0600 B-1
2. 826617 - 2400-0600 B-2
3. 825617 - 2400-0600 B-3

Charlie

Nite Acts

21 JUNE

2- REIN Sqd Ambushes All-Nite 1900 to 0600

1. 826575 C-1

2. 822577 C-3

1-LP. All Nite 1900 To 0600

1. 823576

RT/TPM
OC/211356

Co. "A"

DAY ACTS

21 JUN 69

(2A)

1. ✓ 1 SQUAD PATROL (2A) TOD: 0730 TOR: 1700 ✓

CP1- 796616 X 0810 KO 0730

CP2- 798615 X 0840

CP3- 797613 X 1000

CP4- 794613 X 1126

CP5- 793614 1257 796616-1345

CP6- 790616 1355 BLR

2 DAY

2. ✓ 1 PLAT PATROL (3A) TOD: 0715 TOR: 1730 ✓

CP1- 793620 X 0840 CP8- 787633

CP2- 787624 CP9- 788626

CP3- 785627 1300 CP10- 792618

CP4- 783633 1600
783642

CP5- 786633

792642

CP6- 789626

784636

CP7- 791622

202317H/ET
WC 12667

3. ✓ 2 OP'S AT 793620 AND 792616 ✓

TOD: 0630 TOR: 1900 0640 Set IN

NOTE NEW 3A PATROL SUBMITTED TO REGT AT 2305H.

Co. "B"

DAY ACTS

21 JUN 69

1. ✓ 3 OP'S AT 828616, 826618, AND 824616

2. ✓ 1 SQUAD AMBUSH (B-1). TOD: 0615 TOR: 1600 ✓

WILL SET IN FOR 2 HOURS AT EACH OF

FOLLOWING COORDINATES: 0620

✓ 826622

X 831624

833620

BLR 1550

3. ✓ 1 SQUAD PATROL (B-2). TOD: 0615 TOR: 1600 ✓

CP1 - 820617 X 0750

CP2 - 815618 X 0925 ^{1/2} clipCP3 - 819623 X ~~1130~~

BLR 1730

100M FM LINE 1350

4. ✓ 1 SQUAD PATROL (B-3). TOD: 0615 TOR: 1600 ✓

CP1 - 831612 X

B-3 driving 0600

SET UP

CLIP 0700

B-3 driving To 2 CP2 - 825612 X CLIP 1000

CP3 - 821614 - ~~1300~~

100 M

CLIP

1430

BLR 1615

Co. "C"

DAY ACTS

21 JUN 69

1. ✓ 2 OP'S AT 822577 AND 826575 OUT
 X TOD: 0630 TOR: 1800 set in 0730

2. ✓ 1 PLAT(-) PATROL (C-2) TOD: 0700 TOR: 1800
 05 MIN. fm. CP1 CP1- 816579 x 150
 CP2- 809580
 CP3- 803575 1700 1340
 CP4- 810574 1350 812575 1430
 CP5- 816575 1800 1600
 CP6- 820577 1705
 RCR 1730

DECLASSIFIED

C. "D"

DAY ACTS

21 JUN 69

1. NONE. COMPANY SCHEDULED FOR 0800 HELILIFT TO VCB.
LIFT HAS STARTED ~~0850~~

JPM	OC
RqTae.	201423

DECLASSIFIED

Journal of

2. 5. 1964

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOF	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCA		TO DC		29	
Spot REP					
A. DCA 783636					
B. FR. [AJIMPM] EV 783634					
C. 211445H					
D. REF SPOTTED 3 NVA ON TRAIL					
E. OPEN FIRE SEARCHED AREA NEG RESULTS					
F.N. NEG.					
211505H / E.V. / DCA / BN					
<i>[Signature]</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				211500H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOF	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM D.C.		TO OC		30	
Spot Report # 99					
A. DCA					
B. FR: 783636 EN: 783634					
C. 211445H					
D. Patrol A3A spotted 3-NVA on Trail.					
E. Patrol opened FIRE, NVA Fled to NORTH WEST, Patrol SEARCHED AREA with NEG. Results. Called ARTY FIRE MISSION. Patrol Will SEARCH AREA AFTER FIRE MISSION.					
F. Thru. N - NEG.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
21	JUNE	69	1510	<i>[Signature]</i> OC	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				211510H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCA		TO DC 4A		31		
RE-SUPPLY REQUEST						
2 PELLETS L-1 2 BOX HEAT CROKES SP						
100 LBS W-23 295 GALS. H-20 2 CS. BA-32						
3 CS. A-26 3 CS A-50, 3 CS A-48						
1 CS. 40MM BUCK SHOT, 6 CS A-5, 90 S-24						
10 S-25.						
211645H / F.O. / DCA / BN						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				211635H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCA		TO DC 4A		32		
SUPPLY ON HAND						
1. Q - 1						
2. Q - 1						
3. BL						
4. J - 3						
SIS HE {MR} 60						
211650H / F.O. / DCA / BN						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				211645H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO		INFO DCR			
DCA		DC 1		33			
HERC REP.							
1. QET - 145							
2. I 3							
3. A 7							
4. R 0							
5. QI 13							
6. R - 0							
7. QMJ - 168							
211655H / F.O. / DCA / BN							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						211650H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO		34			
DC		OC					
SIT REP # 177							
A. DCA-B-C- NO CHANGE DCD OP COW 3/4							
B. CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION							
C. SEE SPOT REP # 99							
D. NEGATIVE							
E. SAME AS LINE BRAVO							
F. NONE							
211655H / ET /							
OC RECIT							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
21	JUNE	69		Kermit H. Shelly			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						211650H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOT	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC4A		TO DC4B		35	
Supply on HAND					
Boise		DCA		DCB	
1. 7 A	10 1 Q	10 6 M			
2. 8 R	2. 1 Q	2. 4 E			
3. BL	3. BL	3. BL	251702H / I-M		
4. 7 A	4. 3 I	4. 6 M	DEX / BN		
RECEIVED CLASS VI + TRAILER					
AT BOISE PAUSE. POS.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
21	JUNE	69		Signature (S-4) Rep.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			211655-H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND M	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCC		TO DC		36	
HERC REP					
1. QNO - 129					
2. A - 7					
3. A - 7					
4. R - Q					
5. QT - 15					
6. Q - 1					
7. QTO - 159					
211700H / F.V. / DEC / BN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			211715H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☒ SEND MOE		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DC		DCA-13-C				F.V.	
INFO: DCX (DCX PASS TO OC)						211750H	
OWL FOR SLEEP						06 APR 69	
1. ALL SALMONS CONTINUE TO TACKLE PRESENT POSITIONS AND CONDUCT DAY AND NIGHT ACTS AS SUBMITTED.							
2. DCD CHOPPED OPLON TO AUGUST NIGHT ON ORGASM.							
3. AS OF NOW NO BED CHARTER SCHEDULED FOR SLEEP.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
21	JUN	69	1745	C. W. Co. Major			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						211745H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOE		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
PCB		DC				38	
Here Rep							
1. QUT		125					
2. I		3					
3. A		7					
4. Q		1					
5. EQ		41					
6. Q		1					
7. QAJ		178					
211810 H / F.V. / DCB / 6N							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						211800H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND M		EAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DC 12				TO DC 12 odren 39					
H+S		A		B		C			
1	77 AA	145 QET	125 QUT	129 QDO					
2	X Q	3 I	3 I	7 A					
3	Q L	7 A	7 A	7 A					
4	Q R	Q R	X Q	Q R					
5	9 O	13 QI	41 EQ	15 Q+					
6	Q W	Q R	X Q	X Q					
7	Q Q	168 QMS	178 QAJ	159 QTO					
211325H / MW									
ACR 4 R									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER pt. Nelson					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)					
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 21 1815			

CLASSIFICATION SECRET		PRECEDENCE O		☐ SEND MC		EAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM OLD COLONEL				TO NORTH TIDE 40					
(1) $\frac{1}{4}$ CONTINUE SECURITY AND PATROLING FROM FSB NEVILLE. CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTORY IN ASSIGNED AO. (2) $\frac{3}{4}$ CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTORY IN ASSIGNED AO. (3) $\frac{3}{4}$ (REIN) CONTINUE DEFENSE OF AND PATROLING FOR UCB, ECB, FSB CATES, HILL 691, HILL 950, SIGNAL HILL AND CA 24. CONDUCT ROAD SWEEP OPERATION FROM UCB TO CA 24 AND ECB. AND MOVE $\frac{1}{4}$ DELTA TO VIC									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)					
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 211951H			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION SECRET		PRECEDENCE REG		☐ SEND MO' AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM OLD COUNCIL				TO NORTH FIELD			
VIC OF ECB AND COMMENCE MOVE TO VIC NIA TIA PONG XD8853. 4). ACO 3RD ENG BN CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 4TH MAR OPERATIONS PROUD. ROAD SWEEP TEAM AS REG. DIRECT LAISON WITH 3/4 AUTH.							
212003/mtw/oc/REG							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						211931H	

CLASSIFICATION S		PRECEDENCE REG		☐ SEND MO' AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM OC RECON				TO DC & FD-2 41			
RECON TEAMS HASTY FOOT AND OAK TREE AGAIN DUE FOR INSERTION TOMORROW. NITE POS FOR DEER FCN 891538. TEAMS PLANNED: 523-D-69 UL 7360, LR 7756 OATES 25-02.							
2119304/lt/oc/REG							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						211945H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
DC		OC	42		
SITREP # 178					
A) A, B, C, NO CHANGE, D OPLON TO 3/4					
B) CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION					
C) NEGATIVE					
D) NEGATIVE					
E) SAME AS LINE BRAVO					
F) NONE					
212301 / M+N / OC REC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
21	JUN	69	2258	R. T. Matanovic V/OT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				212300H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

1st Battalion, 4th Marines

PLACE

Quang Tri Province, RVN

FROM (Date and hour)

220001H June 1969

TO (Date and hour)

222400H June 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
			222400H	Journal Opened		
0140		1	220130H	Fm OC2 VR Summary	S-2, F	
0313		2	220307H	Fm OC Chaser to Danang for PFC. Cornia	S-1, 3, F	
	0500	3	220450H	To OC Sit Rep #179	F	
0712		4	220700H	Fm DCC Supplies on Hand	S-4, F	
0725		5	220650H	Fm OC Astro Data	S-2, F	
	0835	6	220830H	To DC4A Generator Info	F	
0945		7	220933H	Fm DCBAS Admin	F	
0950		8	220940H	Fm DCB Supply on Hand	S-4, F	
	1010	9	221000H	To DCBAS Ogden Admin	F	
1005		10	220950H	Fm OC Comm Info	F	
	1029	11	221019H	To DC4B Supply Request	F	
1110		12	221105H	Fm DCB Resupply Request	S-4, F	
	1120	13	221115H	To DC4B Resupply Request	F	
	1145	14	221100H	To OC Sit Rep #180	F	
1151		15	221140H	Fm DCB Blue Report B-9265	S-1, F	
	1153	16	221145H	To DC4B Comp "B" retrograde lifts to VCB	F	
1229		17	221215H	Fm DCC Day and Night Acts	S-3, F, M	
	1237	18	221220H	To DC1Z Ogden Mail Request	F	
1250		19	221230H	Fm DCB Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
	1355	20	221354H	To OC Spot Report #100	F	
	1359	21	221356H	To DC4B Addition to H2O Resupply	S-4, F	
1400		22	221335H	Fm DC31 H-5826 be sent back to VCB	S-1, F	
	1430	23	221415H	To OC Addition to Spot Report #100	F	
1435		24	221410H	Fm OC(SCR) Recon Insert	S-2, F	
1452		25	221430H	Fm DCA Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
	1505	26	221500H	To OC Bushmaster	F	
	1530	27	221500H	To OC Day and Night Acts	F	
1606		28	221510H	Fm OC Recon Insert	S-2, F	
	1700	29	221650H	To OC Sit Rep #181	F	
	1708	30	221705H	To DC4B Supply on Hand	F	
	1730	31	221725H	To OC Addition to Sit Rep 181	F	
1749		32	221730H	Fm DCC Personnel Strength Report	S-1, F	
	1800	33	221755H	To DCA, B, C Frag Order	F	
1803		34	221800H	Fm DCA Personnel Strength Report	S-1, F	
1803		35	221759H	Fm DCB Personnel Strength Report	S-1, F	
1815		36	221730H	Fm DCA Supply on Hand	S-4, F	
	1840	37	221820H	To DC1Z Personnel Strength Report	F	
1855		38	221845H	Fm OC Show all organic weapons	S-4, F	
	1936	39	221935H	To DCA, B, C Location of Sisters	S-3, M, F	
1945		40	221944H	Fm DCA Supplies Received	S-4, F	
2128		41	222030H	Fm OC Frag Order	S-3, F	
2135		42	222045H	Fm OC Recon Rep	S-2, F	
	2349	43	222300H	To OC Sit Rep #182	F	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

F

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
1st Battalion, 4th Marines	
PLACE	
Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
2200001H June 1969	222400H June 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troop F-File
				<u>Summary of Period's Action</u> The "A" Company Commander took one platoon and moved to the north to exploit the light contact experienced by his platoon on the previous day. Upon arrival, a thorough search of the area commenced. Though there was no contact, an elaborate cave complex was uncovered, some extending 300 to 400 meters into the rocky hillside. There was also some small arms ammo and rice uncovered. Details in spot report #100 and the addition to that spot report. Companies "B" and "C" continued to defend their present positions and conducted extensive day and night ambush activities.		
				<u>Plans for 23 June</u> Company "A" will continue to search out the cave complex they discovered. The two platoons spent the night out there and will be resupplied early in the morning at that position. Their supplies will include lanterns and flashlights to enable them to thoroughly search out the deep caves. Company "B" will continue to defend LZ Catapult and dispatch a platoon to the southern edge of the DMZ on a two day patrol. Company "C" will continue the defense of FSB Neville and send a two day platoon patrol to the top of hill 715 to the east.		
				222400H JOURNAL CLOSED.		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MC	EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM OC-2		TO North tide				
VR Summary 21 June XD 763646 BUNKERS, HUTS. 2 A/S. 1 BUNKER DESTROYED, 1 HUT DESTROYED 2 secondary fires, 1 secondary EXPLOSION. XD 876576 BUNKERS, RECENT ACTIVITY 1 1 A/S. NEG BDA 1 A/M. NEG GDA. FIRE INCIDENTS NEGATIVE						
220140N/10W/RG TAC/OC						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				220130H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MC	EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM OC		TO DC				
RECEIVED MESSAGE DA-NANG STATING HUNT IS PFC. PAUL F. CORNIA, B 24455842 from C-1/4 AM WAS CAUGHT UA AND OFF-LIMITS. REQUEST PERMISSION TO SEND A CHASER TO ARMED FORCES POLICE DA-NANG						
220313N/10W/RG TAC/OC						
C-6 NOTIFIED, will pass on to his 1st Sgt. REAR.						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				220305H		

JOURNAL FILE

22 JUNE 1967

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MSG		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM: DC		TO: CC				3	
SIT REP# 179							
A) NO CHANGE							
B) CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION							
C) NEGATIVE							
D) NEGATIVE							
E) SAME AS LINE BRAVO							
F) NONE							
220504J MW							
BG TAG CC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
22	JUNE	69		Kunit H. Shelly Jr. LT			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				020450H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MSG		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM: DCC		TO: DC				4	
Supplies m ltr							
1. M 6							
2. R 0							
3. B.L.							
4. M 6							
Sisters HE. EMU 462							
COP. QRT 105							
ILL. QJI 183							
JPM / HAE / DCC / 220724							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				220700G			

JOURNAL FILE

22 JUNE 1969

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
OC		North Tide		5			
ASTRO DATA: WEATHER							
BMCT 0558 EECT-1952 SR-0623							
SS 1927 MR 1225 MS 0013 PHASE 1/2							
ILLUM. 48% HI 92° LO 77° HUM. 60%							
CIEL 8000 OVER AM. 9000 SCAT PM							
VIS UNLIM. AM-PM WIND DIRECTION							
VARIABLE 5-6 KNTS AM LITTLE CHANGE PM							
220735							
PRIM: WINTER/HOT							
SEC: RAEDER/CHARLEY							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER				
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						220650H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DC BAS 09		PC HCS SS 7					
K-2606		has 420 on books					
H-3553		has 55. Reply					
ASAP		for pay rooster, How					
much cash?		How much check?					
JPM/HK/XX/220945H							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						220933H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DCB		DC		8			
SUPPLY ON HAND							
1) H 5							
2) R 3							
3) BL							
4) H 5							
5) BROt		He RAR WP P					
11um		NTN 141					
515 He		ATP 840 WP MH 95					
17um:		TTM 449					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						220940H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MC		SEND CLEAR	
		R		☐		☐	
FROM DC-SS				TO DC BAS OGDEN 9			
K-2606 REQUESTS \$400.00 CHECK AND \$20.00 IN CASH.							
H-3553 - VERIFY PAY DUE, WAS NOT PAID LAST MONTH.							
JPM/TAC DLX / 221010H							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
22	JUN	69	1000	R. P. McRANOLDY V/LT			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						221010H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MC		SEND CLEAR	
CON.		IMMEDIATE		☐		☐	
FROM OC				TO NORTH TIDE 28-10			
220951 10							
4 th MAR. REG AT TAC NO. 2							
NET PRIMARY 36.55 M-723							
58.35 M-960							
ALTERNATE HAS BEEN CHANGED							
FROM 62.45 M-255 TO							
46.55 M-1150.							
T.O.R. 221005 / DSB / REG. TAC / OLD CK.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOF	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC 4A		TO DC 4B		11	
DC 4 Supply Request					
2 ml L-1, 2 boxes meat, 6 boxes SPIS, 100 lbs W-77, 285 gal H₂O, 2 cs BA 386, 3 cs A 26, 3 cs A 50, 3 cs A-48, 1 cs 40mm Buckshot, 6 cs A-5, 94 S-24, 10 S-25					
JFM/TAC PC 4 221029H					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
22	JUN	64		Signature (S-4) R.P.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				221029H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOF	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC B		TO PC		12	
RESUPPLY REQUEST					
180 gal H₂O, Hot Chow & Juices					
Water at this pos still potable but foul taste					
JFM/TAC/PC B/221101H					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				221105H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC 4A		TO DC 1B		13	
DCB RESSUPPLY REQUEST					
180 gal H₂O + HOT Chow					
water at DCB pos is still potable but foul taste.					
JPM / TAC DC C 221120H					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
22	JUN	69		Signature: (R) 5404	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				221115-H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO OC		14	
SITREP # 180					
A) NO CHANGE, EXCEPT D WITH 3/4 B) CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION C) NEGATIVE D) NEGATIVE E) SAME AS LINE BRAVO F) NONE					
221145H / F.O. REGIT OC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
22	JUN	69	1136	R. P. Makarewicz	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				221145H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R	☐ SEND MOD YEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCB		TO DC 15		
A. Blue Rep NBC				
B. DCB				
C. 22 1130H				
D. B-9265				
E. AK				
F. BA				
G. EP				
H. Refene				
I. M. Hays				
J. N/A				
DAY K		MONTH C	YEAR B	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER JPM/TAC/DCB/22 1130H
TIME FILED		COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY COMM CEN NO.	COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11) DATE - TIME GROUP 22 11 40H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R	☐ SEND MOD YEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC4A		TO DC4B 16		
Be advised that DCB has cancelled (4) four lifts to Ogden to be retrograded to (1) one lift due to extension of time.				
JPM/TAC DCX 22 11 53H				
DAY 22		MONTH JUN	YEAR 69	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER Signature (S-1) RHP
TIME FILED		COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY COMM CEN NO.	COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11) DATE - TIME GROUP 22 11 45-H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		1 of 2 pages	
		R		☐ SEND MOF ☐ SEND YEAR	
FROM		TO			
DCC		DC			
DAY & NIGHT ACTS					
NITE ACTS FOR 22 JUNE 69 TO 1930					
2 NT FANS (1) JUITAA-823577 TOR 0600					
(2) JUMTAM-826576					
ALSO 1 GOLD PERCH CLIP TO 1900					
(1) JUITAT-823575 TOR 0600					
DAYS ACTS FOR 23 JUNE 69.					
2 DT FANS (1) JUITAA-821577 TOR 0630					
(2) JUMTAT-826575 TOR 1800					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				221215H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		2 of 2 pages	
				☐ SEND MOF ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
ALSO 1 BASS SIZE REFERENCE - 2 DAYS					
C-1 CPT JUITAO-829579 TOR 0700					
(2) JZITJR-838580 TOR 1800					
(3) JEQTJI-841583					
(4) JETTJM-845586					
(5) JTOTOI-851593					
221229H/ET/221229H					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DCI Z				TO DCI Z odgen 18			
SEND W-3721 + H+S PERSONNEL H-5826 pony EXPRESS.							
22 1237H/ET DCX BNTAC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER Cpl. R.D. Helser			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 22 1220H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DCB				TO DC 19			
DAY & NITE ACTS NITE ACTS FOR 22 JUNE. TOD 1930 - TOR 0600 FANS (1) AOASNS-828616 (2) AOSSNA-826618 (3) AOTSNS-824616 ALSO 1 CLIP B-3 (PERCH) TOD 2000 - TOR 0100 [AOSSNM]-826619 DAY ACTS FOR 23 JUNE 69 FANS (1) AOASNS-828616 (2) AOSSNA-826618 (3) AOTSNS-824616							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 22 1230H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM			TO		
B-2 BASS (PEIN) REFERENCE: TO 230600 CP(1) AOPSOR-820623- TOR 240700 2. ANOSRN 812631- 3. ANTSSRS 814636- 4. AORSTN 823641- 5. AROSTR 832643- 6. ARWSTH 837645 (NITE POS) FROM NITPOS WILL SEND OUT PERCH REFERENCE TO CHECK OUT [ATHSTS] 845646- EITHER THAT NITE OR NEXT MORNING DEPENDING ON TOR.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM			TO		
B-25 ROUTE FOR 24 JUNE CP 1 [ATPSRW]-840637- 2 [ARRSOM]-833629- 3 [AOSSOM]-826629- 4 [ARPSOR] 830623- B-3 PERCH CLIP TOR 0800 - TOR 1700 CP1 AOPSOR-820623- 2. ANOSRN-812631- 3. ANTSSRS-814636- (CLIP SIT) 4. AOSSOM-826629- 5. AOSSOO-826622-					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOST ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM			TO		
B-1 PERCH REFERENCE TOD 0615-70R 1400 C/P [AROSOP] - 832630 - 2. [ATRSNS] - 843616 - 3. [ARSSNO] - 836612 -					
221250H/ET/PNTA/DCS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☒ SEND MOST ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM			TO		
DCA / DC (A) DCA (B) 220730H JUNE 69 (C) [WARSTO] 783647 (D) REFERENCE FOUND CAVE COMPLEX ESTIMATED 20 CAVES, 2 OF WHICH ARE 400-500 METERS DEEP. GOING IN A NORTH WEST DIRECTION THE REST ARE 10-25 METERS DEEP. EACH OF LARGE CAVES COULD HOUSE A BATTALION. IN ADDITION 7 BAMBOO HOUSES, 8 X 10 FEET WERE FOUND. POSITION HAS BEEN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
221330H Ref-221354H					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOF ☐ EAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
ABANDON SEVERAL SEVERAL MONTHS (E.) 6 CAR, HOUCHES, AND CHOW TO BE DESTROY. (F.M) NEG (N) - 300 ROUNDS FOR AK 45, 100 500 ROUND SKS, 100 ROUND CHICOM, MACHINE GUN, 200-7.62 ROUNDS MACHINE GUN, 80 BASKETS, FARM TOOLS, COOKING POTS, 2 CHICOM BELTS.					
DAY		MONTH		YEAR	
TIME		SIGNED		SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	
				DATE - TIME GROUP	

22 1354H/ET/BNTac/DCA

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOF ☐ EAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
DC 4A		DC 4B 21			
Add TO DCA RESUPPLY OF This AM 295, 1420. GALS					
DAY		MONTH		YEAR	
TIME		SIGNED		SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	
				DATE - TIME GROUP	

221358H/ET
DCX BNTac

221356H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MODULAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DC		OC				23	
Addition to Spot Report # 100 LINE N. Found 1-Small DAG MONKEY MEAT, 4 MONKEY SKULLS, 1-TON RICE, 1-COMplete DEER SKELTON.							
22 JUN 69 OC F.O. REG 14 22 JUN 69 OC 22 JUN 69 OC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
22	JUNE	69	1415				
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 111)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						221415H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF.		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DC SGR				TO DC - 2			
BADMINTON							
UL 2450 LR 2648							
HAS BEEN INSERTED							
 221435H / F.U. / OC / REGIT							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						221410H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DCA				TO DC			
NITE FOR 22 JUNE TO D 2030 TOR 0630							
2 FANS. 1 [MMOS NA] 792618							
2 [WMMNSNS] 791616							
DAY ACTS 23 JUNE							
3 REFEREES. BASS SIZE REFEREE AIA							
TOD 0630 TOR 1500							
1 [WARSRO] 783632							
2 [WATSOA] 784628							
3 [WAWTOT] 787624							
4 [WMPROP] 793620							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						221430H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND FOR 2 PAGES ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
REFEREE 3-A BASS SIZE: TOD 0630-1500 ^{FOR} CPI[WANSRO]-781632 ✓ 2[WASOH]-782625 ✓ 3[WARSOR]-783623 ✓ 4[WAWSOT]-787624 ✓ 5[WMR SOP]-793620 ✓ PERCH SIZE REFEREE A2A: TOD 0730-1200 ^{FOR} CPI[WMMNSH]-791615 ✓ 2[WAWSNT]-787614 ✓ 3[WARSNO]-783612 ✓ 4[WMMNSN]-779611 ✓ 221452H/ET/TW/PCA					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 17)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

Bush MASTER FOR 22 JUNE
 3-A, 3-AA, 3-N, 10-U, 2-X, 3-P, 1-KK.

26
 Additional To Bush master
 will be ~~the~~ Submitted ~~with~~ ~~it~~

1505H

021500H

DECLASSIFIED

27

Alpha

DAY ACTS

22-JUNE

Platoon Patrol A3A Continues FROM:

TOD 0730 ✓ KO 0630

TOR ~~1700~~ 1700CP5 783642 ✓ ^{NEW YORK} 0630 ^{U 118} L 0.7 0730

1253H A3A met up w/1A CP5

CP6 792642

CP7 784636

CP8 787633

CP9 788626

CP10 792618

POO3

Platoon Patrol A-1 ✓

TOD 0730 K.O 0630

TOR 1700

CP1 793620 ✓ 0640
BOOM NW 06CP#1 0730

CP2 787624 ✓ 0605

CP3 785627 ✓ 1000

CP4 783633

CP5 783642

CP6 792642

CP7 784636

CP8 787633

CP9 788626

CP10 792618

Squad Patrol A-2A ✓

TOD 0730 Cancelled

TOR 1400

CP1 791616

CP2 788615

CP3 783613

CP4 779611

CP5 783613

CP6 788615

CP7 791616

BRAVO

DAY Act

22 JUNE

1- Squad Ambush B-1 . 0615 TO 1200

1. 830617 ✓ K.O. 0630 set in 0650

1-OPs B-1 1200-TO 1930

1. 828616 ✓

- BILR 1330

Squad Patrol B-2 ✓ with 2hr Ambush At Each Check Point
TOD 0615 ✓ 0630

BILR 1330

TOR 1600

CP-1 827622 ✓ 0700 KO 0845

CP2 828626

CP3 820625

CP4 827622

B-2 OP 0600 TO 1930 826618 ✓

Squad Patrol ✓ B-3 with 2 hour Ambush At Each Check Point

TOD 0615 ✓ 0630

TOR 1600

CP-1 821612 ✓ 0710 KO 0850

CP2 817617 ✓ 1000 R.O. 3 Fm CPH 1 0930 Driving 1200

CP3 822618 ✓ 1410 - ^{SETTING UP} FOR CLIP. DP. 4 - 1343

B-3 OP 0600 TO 1930 824616 ✓

B-3 1535 DRIVING

B-3 1545 LOCKER ROOM

Charlie

DAY ACTS

22 JUNE

2-REIN. Squad Ambushes All DAY 0600-1800

1. 827577 ✓ K.D. 0645

2. 827573 ✓ I.S.O. 0700

~~3. 827577~~

Platoon Patrol (-) C-3 ✓

TOD 0700 K.D. 0705

TOR 1800

CP1 828579 ✓ 0725

CP2 837580 ✓ 836580-0845 0900

CP3 838587 ✓ 1040

CP4 830585 ✓ 1257

CP5 826580 ✓ 1458 [UATJU]-827582

JFM
 OC RT
 21414

Alpha

Nite Act's

22 JUNE

A-1 And A-3 w/cp. Nite Position ~~110012~~

A-2 - 2-LP 2020 To 0630

1, 792618 ✓

2, 791616 ✓

221505H

BRAVO

NITE ACTS

22 JUNE

3-LPs 1930 TO 0600

1. 828616 ✓

2. 826618 ✓

3. 824616 ✓

1-Squad Ambush 2000 TO 0100

1. 826619 ✓

CHARLIE

Wite Act's

22 JUNE

2-LP's 1930 To 0600

1. 823577 <

2. 826576 ✓

1- Squad Rein. Ambush 1900 To 0600

1. 823575 ✓

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONFIDENTIAL		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM OC SGR		TO DC-2		24	
HASTY FOOT UL 8253, LR 8451					
HAS BEEN INSERTED.					
 221600H/ET/RECT/OC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 221510H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO OC		29	
SIT REP # 181					
A) DCA 143 DRIVING DC-C-B-D NO CHANGE					
B) CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION					
C) NEGATIVE					
D) SEE SPOT REP # 100					
E) SAME AS LINE BRAVO					
F) NONE					
 221700H/ET OC RECT					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
22	JUNE	64		KEVIN H KELLY JR.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 221650H	

JOURNAL FILE

22 JUNE 1964

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC4A (REP)		TO DC4B		30	
Supply ON HAND					
Boise		DCB		DCA	
1c 6	1c 5	1c 1			
2c 0	2c 3	2c 0			
3c BL	3c BL	3c BL			
4c 6	4c 5	4c 2			
221708H/MTW DCX REGT					
DAY 22	MONTH JUN	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER Signoritto (S-4) Rep	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 221705-H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO OC		31	
Addition to SIT REP # 181					
DCA1 & A3 - NITE POS - 783642					
FANS AT ① 784643 & ② 781643					
221730H/ET DC REGT					
DAY 22	MONTH JUNE	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER Kenneth H Shelly Jr. LT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 221725H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCC		TO DC		32	
HERIC-REP.					
1. 129					
2. 7					
3. 7					
4. 0					
5. 15					
6. 1					
7. 159					
221748H/ET/DCC/TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				221730H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☒ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO DCA-B-C-INFO X		33	
DCX PASS TO OC					
1. ALL SALMONS CONDUCT OPERATIONS					
AS SUBMITTED IN DAY AND NIGHT ACTS.					
2. NEXT BED CHART SCHEDULED IS					
FOR DCA ON [08] JUNE. THIS IS					
AS OF NOW AND COULD CHANGE.					
221500/MTW					
ALL/ST. BN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
22	JUN	69	1755	CW Corbett Major	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				221755H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCA		TO DC		34	
1 NTD 142 2 T 4 3 W 7 4 P 0 5 NW 11 221803 mtw DCBAN 6 N 1 7 NBH 165					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 221800R	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM BCB		TO DC		35	
1 BLC NOT 124 2 A R 3 3 M W 7 4 P P 0 5 CL TO 42 6 B N 1 221803 mtw DCBAN 7 BW UNW 177					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 221759W	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCA		TO DC4A		36	
1. P O					
2. P O					
3. BL					
4. O 2					
221815 / mtr / DCA / Bal					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				221750H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC12		TO DC12		odgsw (HLS) 37	
H+S A B C					
77 [WW] 142 [NTO] 124 [NOT] 129 [NOM]					
1 [NI] 4 [TS] 3 [RI] 7 [W]					
2 [OT] 7 [W] 7 [W] 7 [W]					
0 [PI] 0 [PI] 0 [PI] 0 [PI]					
9 [MI] 11 [NMI] 42 [TO] 15 [NH]					
2 [OT] 1 [NI] 1 [NI] 2 [OT]					
91 [MNI] 165 [NSH] 177 [NWW] 159 [NHM]					
221840 / mtr / DCA / Bal					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				221820	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM UL		TO NT		38	
ON THE 1700 SIT RER SHOW ALL ORGANIC WEAPONS (NOT TO INCLUDE RIFLES, PISTOLS, MACHINE GUNS) SHOW WHERE THEY ARE LOCATED. Too include BT 81, 60, 106 & 50 CAL 221855/REC/OC/SUB					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				221845H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☒ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL-3		TO DA-B-C		31	
I. SUBMIT ONE TIME REPORT, AND CHANGES THEREAFTER, THE LOCATION OF YOUR SISTERS. THIS IS NOT THE UP OR DOWN STATUS OF THEM, BUT ONLY THEIR LOCATION, (i.e., WITH SALMON, OGDEN OR AUSTIN). 221935 M+R ALC/SR BN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
22	JUN	69	1935	C. W. Croft Major	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				221935H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DCA		DCA		40			
1 PLT MCI 1 BOX HEAT 3 CS A26 160 GAL H2O 3 CS TRIP FLARES 6 BOX 7.62 MG AMMO							
221945 / 221945 / 221945							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						221945	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
4th MAR		1st BN. 1/4 3/4 101st		101st			
INFO CG TASK FORCE H FRAP FOR 23 JUN 1969							
1. 114 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AND PATROL FROM FSB NEUELLE SEARCH + DESTROY OPERATION IN ASSIG. A.O. PREPARE TO AIR LIFT CO A ON 26 JUN 69. CO B + A COMMAND GROUP ON 27 JUN. COMMENCE OPE. TO CLOSE FSB NEUELLE. PREPARE TO HELILIFT BATTERY 2 AND CO. C 28-30 JUN. CLOSE FSB BY 30 JUN.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						222030H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
2. 2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH & DES. OPER IN ASSIGNED AO ON OR ABOUT 30 JAN BE PREPARED TO MOVE WESTERN BOUNDARY TO APPROX. 85 NORTH S GRID LINE 3. 3/4 (PCIN) CONTINUE DEFENSE OF AND PATROLLING FIM UCB, ECB, FSB CATES HILL 691, HILL 950, SIGNAL HILL AND CALU. CONDUCT ROAD SWEEP OPER. FIM UCB TO CALU					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
ELLIOT COMBAT BASE, CON. PAT AND PUSHING OF POCKET AREA IN YOUR AO W/CO D 4. GOA 3D ENABR. COAST SUPPORT TO 4TH MAR OPERATIONS PROVIDE SUPPORT TEAM TO FSB KILLE TO ASSIST IN PREPARATIONS FOR CHASING. PROVIDE R-S. TEAMS AS REQUIRED, DIRECT LIAISON W/34 AUTHORIZED.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
CP-4/					
222128/ntw/oc/REG/					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
S P OC SGR NT 2 42					
NITE POS F/RECON TEAMS					
BAD MINTON YD 755484					
VEVEER YD 055433					
HASTY FOOT YD 826511					
TEAMS SCHEDULED SCHEDULED					
W0523-D-69 UL 7360 PL 7356					
LR 7756 25-02 ALSO TEAM OAKY RE					
DUE E/INSERTION TOMORROW					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
222135/ntw/oc/REG/					
222045 H					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL		TO OC				43	
SITREP # 182							
A) NO CHANGE.							
B) CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION							
C) NEGATIVE							
D) NEGATIVE							
E) SAME AS LINE BRAVO							
F) NONE							
<i>222344/12/69/OC/SCD</i>							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
22	JUN	69	2300	R. P. McRaney YLT			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE TIME GROUP	
						222300 H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
1st Battalion, 4th Marines	
PLACE	
Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
230001H June 1969	232400H June 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
			232400H	Journal Opened	
0408		1	230350H	Fm OC2 VR Summary	S-2, F
	0457	2	230450H	To OC Sit Rep #183	F
0710		3	230700H	Fm DCC Supply on Hand	S-4, F
0743		4	230740H	Fm DCA Resupply Request	S-4, F
0758		5	230741H	Fm OC2 Astro Data	S-2, F
0810		6	230800H	Fm DCB Supply on Hand	S-4, F
0840		7	230830H	Fm DCC Supply Request	S-4, F
	0847	8	230845H	To DC4B Resupply Request	F
0840		9	230800H	Fm OC Call Sign Info	S-3, F
	0913	10	230938H	To DC10A Info on OC Msg	F
0940		11	230938H	Fm DC21 Info Request	W-5, F
	1023	12	231015H	To DC21 Info Reply	F
	1033	13	231015H	To DCA, B, C Bed Charter Info	F
1104		14	231100H	Fm OC (Recon) Extraction	S-2, F
	1110	15	231100H	To OC Sit Rep #184	F
1128		16	231118H	Fm DC10A Admin	F
1205		17	231200H	Fm DCB Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F
1255		18	231235H	Fm OC (SCR) Recon Spot Report	S-2, F
1305		19	231220H	Fm DC-Y8 Pay Request Admin	S-1, F
	1311	20	231300H	To DC4B Resupply Request	F
1325		21	231220H	Fm DCC Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F
1337		22	231320H	Fm DCC Blue Report H-7089	S-1, F
1340		23	231325H	Fm DCC Blue Report R-7964	S-1, F
1400		24	231330H	Fm DCA Supplies Received	S-4, F
1431		25	231430H	Fm DCA Supplies on Hand	S-4, F
	1435	26	231430H	To OC Bushmaster	F
1450		27	231400H	Fm DCC Spot Report	S-3, F
	1500	28	231430H	To OC Day and Night Acts	F
	1530	29	231500H	To OC Spot Report #101	F
1530		30	231510H	Fm DGB Spot Report #102	S-3, F
	1555	31	231530H	To OC Spot Report #102	F
	1615	32	231610H	To DC4B Supply on Hand	F
	1620	33	231612H	To DC4B Supplies Received	F
1650		34	231610H	Fm DCC Blue Report D-3073	S-1, F
	1700	35	231700H	To OC Sit Rep #185	F
1701		36	231700H	Fm DCA Personnel Strength Report	S-1, F
1730		37	231720H	Fm DCC Addition to Night Acts	S-3, M, F
1745		38	231740H	Fm DCB Personnel Strength Report	S-1, F
1745		39	231745H	Fm DCB Spot Report	S-3, F
1810		40	231745H	Fm DCC Personnel Strength Report	S-1, F
	1824	41	231815H	To OC Spot Report #103	F
	1835	42	231815H	To DC1Z Personnel Report	F
1855		43	231845H	Fm DCB Blue Rep H-7913	S-1, F
1904		44	231846H	Fm DCB Blue Rep L-4933	S-1, F
1913		45	231850H	Fm DCB Spot Rep	S-3, F

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

1

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION 1st Battalion, 4th Marines	
PLACE Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour) 230001H June 1969	TO (Date and hour) 232400H June 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
	1945	46	231930H	To OC Spot Report #104		F
1950		47	231905H	Fm DGB Spot Report		S-3, F
1957		48	231956H	Fm DGB Supplies Received		S-4, F
2005		49	231800H	Fm DC106 Personnel Info		S-1, F
2020		50	232015H	Fm DCA Spot Rep		S-3, F
2030		51	231920H	Fm W3 Admin		S-5, F
	2132	52	232130H	To DCA, B, C, Frag Order		F
2135	2138	53	232100H	Fm OC Frag Order		S-3, F
2140		54	232020H	Fm OC (Recon Rep) Recon Info		S-2, F
	2158	55	232020H	To OC Spot Rep #105		F
	2208	56	232040H	To OC Spot Rep #106		F
	2315	57	232000H	To OC Sit Rep #186		F
				<u>Summary of Period's Action</u>		
				Company "A" received flashlights in a re-supply and searched all caves in the area. No additional gear was found and there was no contact until late in the afternoon when the unit spotted nine NVA. A squad attempted to set up an ambush but were spotted by the NVA, who opened fire and fled. Details on spot Report #106.		
				Company "B" sent a patrol up toward the DMZ but had to be held up due to word received from Regiment to remain one grid square south of the DMZ. On their return they received small arms fire and two chicom grenades, and spotted three or four NVA fleeing from freshly prepared bunkers. Details in spot Reports #102 and #103. One Marine from the patrol was wounded and evacuated when he detonated a boobytrapped grenade. Details in spot report #104.		
				Company "C" dispatched a two day patrol toward hill 715 where they were to set up night ambushes. However, enroute they observed a freshly used NVA trail and changed their route in pursuit of the suspected 20 NVA. Details on spot report #101.		
				<u>Plans for 24 June</u>		
				Company "A" will search the area of contact this evening then return to their Company Patrol Base. Company "B" will launch a two day patrol to hill 715. Company "C" will continue to defend FSB Neville and patrol in the area.		
			232400H	JOURNAL CLOSED.		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

2

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

Page 2 of 2

CLASSIFICATION UNCLASS.		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM OC-2		TO North Tide-2			
VR SUMMARY 22 JUNE:					
XD 865591 NVA IN fighting holes					
1 ARTY MISSION, 2 bunkers destroyed					
3 A/s, 9 bunkers destroyed					
XD 877577 bunker complex, Recent					
ACTIVITY. 1 ARTY MISSION, NEAR GAD					
1 A/s 3 bunkers destroyed 2 bunkers					
DAMAGED. XD 942654 bunker complex,					
Recent Activity 2 A/s 9 bunkers destroyed					
150 CAL Pos destroyed 1 A/A weapons-					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				230350	

Page 2 of 2

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
destroyed. XD 978485 bunker complex.					
Sus. Rocket Pos 1 ARTY MISSION					
2 bunkers destroyed					
FIRE Incidence 22 JUNE 69					
XD 966665, FAB, 800 FT, H/AA, F					
No hits. XD 987421, UH-1E 150 FT,					
L/SAF, No hits. XD 003641, UH-3A,					
10 FT, L/82MM No hits.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

JOURNAL FILE

23 JUNE 1969

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DC		OC				✓	
SIT REP # 183							
A) NO CHANGE							
B) CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION							
C) NEGATIVE							
D) NEGATIVE							
E) SAME AS LINE BRAUD							
F) NONE							
<i>OC</i> <i>230457H</i> <i>[Signature]</i>							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
23	JUNE	69		Kermit H. Shelly Jr. LT			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						230450H	

JOURNAL FILE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DLC		DC				3	
SUPPLY ON HAND							
1. H - 5							
2. P - Q							
3. BL							
4. H - 5							
SIS HE [HHW] 557 WP [MAA] 188							
LUM [NTN] 191							
<i>230710H / F.O. / OCC / BN</i>							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						230700H	

23 JUNE 1969

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCA		TO DC 4H		4	
RE-Supply REQUEST SATISFIED POS 1 PELLET MCI - EMERGENCY-2CS BA 386- 8 CS OF SP IS RATS SEND TO SALMON POS. 23 0743H / FV. / DCA / BN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				23 0740H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE Regt TAC		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM OC2 200		TO North Tide - 25		5	
Pass words, Weather, Astro Data; BMCT - 0558 Hi - 102° EECT - 1952 Hum - 50% SR - 0623 Climing AM/PM - 9000 Sca SS - 1927 Vis - AM/PM - unlim MR - 1314 Wind - South 6-8 knots MS - 0123 light & Variable Phase - 1/2 Forecast - No change Illum - 57% Primary - Staple / Bore LO - 77° Alternate - Tank / Pot					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				23 0741H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCB		TO DC		6	
SUPPLY ON HAND					
1. T - 4 2308104/F.V./DCB/BN					
2. O - 2					
3. BL					
4. R 3 383 0					
5. Bros. HE [RAR] WP [P] 802					
ILUM [INTN] 141 SCS HE [APO] WP [MP] 90					
ILUM [ITM] 449 90					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 230800H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCC		TO DC		1	
RE-SUPPLY REQUEST					
1 M20, 2cs BA 386					
230840H/F.V./DCC/BN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 230830H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DC4A		DC4B				8	
DCC RESSUPPLY REQUEST							
1 H20 BUFP., 2 CS. BA386							
23 0847H F.O. DCX BN							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
23	JUN	69		Signorillo (S-4) Rep.			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						23 0845-H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
See		Op. I				1052	
DC		Northtide (NET)				9	
Be advised 2/4 callsign will change from Fancy Dan to Show Case. Commencing at 24 0800 June 1969. Please notify your units and let this Hdq. know they've been told without any compromises. Be advised this Hdq. all ready told, 3rd Recon Bn. and 4th Marines duty personnel and							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						23 0800H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
Re birds will be briefed by their squadrons. Please do not compromise this cell sig. Thanks you.					
JFM/TAC/DC/230810					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
DC 28		DC LHA 10			
CHECK WITH OLD COLONEL FOR MSG -O- 230800H SENT THIS TO NORTH TIDE BY CYPHER					
230913H / F.V. DCX / BW					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				230900H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC 2L		TO DC W-5		11	
WHAT ARE THE SER. NO. OF THE BORE SIGHTS AT YOUR POS.					
23 0940H / F.U. / DCR / BN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				230938H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC W-1		TO DC 2L		BN TAC	
REPLY BORE SIGHT SER. No. 987.					
230234 / F.U. DCR / BN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
23	JUN	69	1015	R. M. [Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				231015H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☒ SEND MOD AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DC 3		TO DCA-B-C		13			
1. IT APPEARS THAT A FIRM BED CHARTER HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED ON WHICH YOU MAY BASE FUTURE TACTICAL PLANNING AND RESUPPLY REQUESTS. IT IS AS FOLLOWS: DCA-[OS]; DCB-[OW]; DCC-[OM]. 2. EFFECTIVE [R] JULY, JOHN BROWN ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY FOR OGDEN. ANTICIPATED EMPLOYMENT OF DC 15 SUMMER OF BOISE OGDEN.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
23	JUN	69	1015	CW [Signature] Major			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CENT NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
231035H		F.V.				231015H	
DCABC				ON			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM SECRET		TO DC-2		14			
OC SGR Recon OAK TREE HAS been extracted. Birds took FIRE ON extraction.							
231104H / DUN / Reg / OC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CENT NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						231104H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE D		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO OC		15	
SITREP # 184					
A) NO CHANGE					
B) CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION					
C) NEGATIVE					
D) NEGATIVE					
E) SAME AS LINE BRAVO					
F) NONE					
231110 / DUN					
OC / Regt.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
23	JUN	69	1100	R. P. Matroneus / A	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				231100H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC 10A		TO DC 28		16	
COME TO BACK TO OGDEN TODAY					
AND BRING ALL YOUR BELONGINGS.					
231128H / F.V. / OCA / BN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				231118H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		PAGE 1 OF 4	
		R		☐ SEND MOD. CLEAR ☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
DCB		DC		17	
DAY + NITE ACTS					
NITE FOR 23 JUNE					
1. A0ASNS - 3 LP's 828616 ✓ TO 17 1930					
2. A0SSNA - 826618 ✓ TOR 0600					
3. A0TSNS - 824616 ✓					
B-2 FANS TO BE SUBMITTED UPON SIT-IN AT NIGHT POS.					
DAY ACTS 24 JUNE					
DAY FANS					
1. A0ASNS - 828616 ✓					
2. A0SSNA - 826618 ✓					
3. A0TSNS - 824616 ✓					
TIME FILED		COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		DATE - TIME GROUP	
				231200H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		PAGE 2 OF 4	
				☐ SEND MOD. CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
CONT.					
B-1 BASS		2 day REF		TOR 0600	
CPL AROSNO - 832612 ✓					
CP-2 ARRS PS - 833606 ✓					
CP-3. ARMS PN - 839601 ✓					
CP4. ATW HMH - 847595 ✓					
CP5. AHQ HMD		NITE POS. 852592 ✓			
Perch REF		PM NITE POS EITHER AFTERNOON TODAY			
		OR TOMORROW MORNING DEPENDING TCA NITE POS			
B-1A					
CPL AHAMMS - 858596 ✓					
DAY		MONTH		YEAR	
TIME SIGNED		SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE 3 OF 4

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
CONT.					
B-LB					
CP1 AAMHMO - 859592 ✓					
2 nd day CP's					
CP1 ATMSPT - 849604 ✓					
CP2 ATMSNH - 849615 ✓					
CP3 ATRSNS - 843616 ✓					
CP4 AROSNR - 832613 ✓					
B-2 RETURN ROUTE TOR 0600 TOR 1200					
CP1 ATPSRW - 840627 ✓					
CP2 ARRSOM - 833629 ✓					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

PAGE 4 OF 4

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
CONT.					
CP3 AOSsom - 826629 ✓					
CP4 ARPSOR - 830623 ✓					
B-3 PERCH REF- TOR 0615 TOR 1600					
CP1 AOTSOR - 824623 ✓ TWO hr. clip					
CP2 AONSOS - 821626 ✓ AT EA. CP.					
CP3 ANHSOS - 815626 ✓ EXCEPT #5					
CP4 ANSSOO - 816622 ✓					
CP5 AOTSOR - 824623 ✓					
231205H / E.V. / DCB / BN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLA	EXTENSION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO			
SECRET	P			
OC	SGR	DC-2	18	
A. OAK TREE				
B. 230930H				
C. XP 758545				
D. On insertion team found tunnel complex which was 7-8 ft wide and 10 ft deep. Team did not checkout tunnel complex. At 0945H team had 2 enemy following on their rear.				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
				231235H

CLA	EXTENSION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO			
And movement 50 meters to East. Enemy were camouflaged utilities, bush covers, and carried AK-47. Extract Birds came on station and received UNK. type fire. 400 meters to SW. Team moved to LZ at 762544. Team found 2 bunker, and 2 tunnels both on side of mountain. Team extracted and fixed wing worked over area.				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
231255		OC		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DC 48 <i>nov 44</i>				TO DC <i>19</i>			
D 3669		405		DGD		CASH <i>DECK</i> BFS	
D 7679		340		B		40 300	
E 4429		195		GG		(195)	
K 4790		190		C		20 REST INCK	
L 3544		315		B		20 995	
W 5587		195		GG			
Y 8722		270		A			
<i>23305/mf/ack/mk</i>							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						231220N	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DC 4A				TO DC 4B 20			
DCB RESUPPLY REQ. DRAW DEHYDRATED "B" RATS + 40 LBS C-4 AND PLACE IN LIFT NOW STAGED FOR DCB. FOR BE SURE THIS GETS IN LIFT NOW STAGED.							
				<i>231311</i> DCB TAC			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						231300d	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD. CLEAR		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO		10f2		21	
DCC		DC					
DAY & NITE ACT							
NITE ACTS 23 JUNE 69							
2 NT FANS							
C-3 [A00HWW] TOD 1930 822577✓							
C-2 [A0SHWH] TOR 0600 826575✓							
DAY ACTS 24 JUNE 69							
C-2 1 DT FAN TOD 0600 TOR 1800							
[A0SHWH] 826575✓							
C-3 1 GOLD PERCH CHIP TOD 0650							
[A0PHWW] 820577✓							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				oe			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
					231220H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD. CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO		20f2			
C-1 NT ACT 23 JUNE 69							
1 NT FAN TOD 1930 TOR 0600							
[AHRHMR] 853593✓							
C-1 DAY ACT 24 JUNE 69							
C-1 [ATHHAS] 845586✓							
2 ATU HAR 844583✓							
3 ARAHAP 838580✓							
4 ARAHAP 829578✓							
TOD 0630 TOR 1700							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC C		TO DC-1		2L	
A. NBC BLUE Rep					
B. DCC					
C. 231300H					
D. H-7089					
E. Leech in Penvis					
F. BJ					
G. Leech 231337H/don/TAC/DCC					
H. Rofere					
I. MILLER 231347H/don					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
J. N/A				TAC Rofere	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
K. CB			231320H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC C		TO DC		2S	
A. NBC BLUE Rep					
B. DCC					
C. 231310H					
D. R-7964					
E. Beesting					
F. BD 231350/mtw					
G. Beesting DCR/TAC					
H. Rofere 231340H/don/TAC/DCC					
I. MILLER					
J. N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
K. CB					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			231325H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCA		TO DC 4A		24	
CAVE POS		SUPPLY REQUIRED			
26 CS MCT		SAL MON (C) POC			
8 FLASHLIGHTS		1 PLT MCT			
1 BOX BAZO		3 CS C-3			
5 BOX CANDLES		2 CS CLAYMORES			
		1 CS BAZO			
231400/mth/DCA/XAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				231330A	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCA		TO DC 4A		25	
1 R 3					
2 0 2					
3 BL					
4 T 4					
SISTER HE(SF) 60					
231431/mth/DCA/XAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				231430A	

DECLASSIFIED

DC

23 1430H

DC

20

Alpha

Nite Act's

23 JUNE

~~C-1 Platoon Patrol Nite Position:~~~~2-LP's 1730 To 0600~~~~C-3 1. 822577~~~~C-2 2. 826575~~

A-1 And A-3 Nite Position 783642

2-LP's All nite

1. 784643 ✓

2. 781643 ✓

A-2 • 2-LP's All Nite (★)

1. 792618

2. 791616.

DC

OC

2314284

(★) Addition to Bushmaster Bushmaster For 23 JUNE

4-AA

5-A, 8-AA, 3-N, 1-U, 4-P, 1-KK

2314384

DC

sun

Regt.

Bravo

Nite Acti

23 JUNE

3-LP: # 1930 To 0600

1. 828616 ✓

2. 826618 ✓

3. 824616 ✓

B-2 Nite Position: ~~817641~~ 816641 (★)

1-LP All Nite

1. 817641

Charlie

NITE Act's

28 JUNE

~~C-1. Platoon Patrol East NITE Position: 85,1593~~
~~1-LP 1930 TO 0600~~
~~1. 853593~~

2-LP's 1930^{To} 0600

C-3 1. 822577 ✓ [A00HWW]

C-2 2. 826575 ✓ [A0₃HWH]

C-1 1-LP All NITE NITE Position C-1 Platoon
 1. 839,589 [ARMHAM] 835,590-NITE Pos.

7 Grubs

22151

Alpha

DAY-Act's

23-JUNE

A-3 and A1- Platoon will Remain AT 783642
 To Check out CAVE Complex.

~~Will Submit Additional Act, ^{when} ~~AS~~ ~~Platoon~~, ~~continue~~~~
~~Continue Patrol~~. Also will Run.

Platoon Patrol A1A ✓

~~A1A~~ TOD ~~0630~~ TOR 1500

CP1 783632

CP2 784628

CP3 787624

CP4 793620

Platoon Patrol A3A ✓

TOD ~~0630~~ TOR 1500

CP1 781632

CP2 782625

CP3 783623

CP4 787624

CP5 793620

Squad Patrol A2A ✓

TOD 0730 TOR 1200

CP-1 791615 - Ø86Ø

CP2 ~~785~~ 787614 Ø835

CP3 783612 Ø9Ø5 Ø6Ø LL3Ø

CP4 779611

ØØØ5

BRAVO

DAY ACTS

23-JUNE

3-OPS 0600 To 1930

1. 828616 ✓

2. 826618 ✓

3. 824616 ✓

Platoon Patrol (Rein) B-2

2-DAY

TOD 230600 ~~KO~~ 0620

TOR 241700

B-2 Return Route on 24 ~~JUNE~~

CP1 820623 0645

CP1 840637 ✓

CP2 812631 0950 ^{ms} ~~0.5~~ _{0.3}CP2 833629 ~~1220~~

CP3 814636 1220

CP3 826629

CP4 823641 1220

CP4 830623

CP5 832643

CP6 837645 Note Position, on TOA will send out Squad Patrol To check out 845646

Squad Patrol B-3 with Ambush.

Squad Patrol B-1

TOD 0800 TOR 1700 KO 0805

TOD 0615 KO 0625

CP-1 820623 ✓ 0830

TOR 1400 LR 1325

CP2 812631 ~~fncl~~ pas

CP-1 832630 0655

CP3 814636 Ambush Site 1325

CP2 843616 ^{1220 0.5} ~~0900 0.2~~CP4 826629 ~~1220~~

CP3 836612

CP5 826622

Charlie

DAY Act's

23-JUNE

2-OPs 0630 To 1800

1. 821577 ✓
2. 826575 ✓

Platoon Patrol C-1 2-DAY

TOD 0700 KO 0725

TOR ~~1800~~ 241800H ✓

CP1 829579 - 0800

CP2 838580 - 842585 ⁰⁸⁰⁰

CP3 841583 AFOHAR 842583 1145

CP4 845586

CP5 851593

271530H	F.V.
OC	REG'T

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC-C		TO DC		27	
SPOT REPORT					
A) DCC					
B) 231407H					
C) 838 588					
D) REFEREE FOUND FRESH MARKINGS OF APPROX 20-410 NVA. APPROX 1 HR - 1 1/2 HRS. OLD. FOUND 2 STICKS FOR CARRYING MORTAR ROUNDS WITH NEW PAINT JOB. TYPE OF STICKS FOR CARRYING 82MM AND 61MM					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 23-1400H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
MORTAR ROUNDS. ALSO 1 GAS MASK US TYPE, THAT WAS SITTING ON A ROCK IN THE SUNLIGHT BY BLUE LINE STILL VIET. ALSO FOUND 1 CHILOMB. DIRECTION OF NVA MOVEMENT ESTIMATED GOING SOUTH WEST DIRECTION UP FINGER OF 823580.					
E) REFEREE ALTERED ROUTE TO INTERCEPT ENEMY.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

JOURNAL FILE

23 JUNE 1969

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
7-M) NEG N. ICHICOMB, 1 GAS MASK US TYPE, AND 2 STICKS FOR CARRYING MORTAR ROUNDS.					
231450H					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
DC Spot Report #101 A. DCC B. 231407H C. FR. 838588 ED. 838588 D. C-1 Platoon Patrol Found FRESH MARKING OF APPROX 20 TO 40 SUSPECTED NVA, 1 HR TO 1 1/2 HOUR OLD. Found 2 STICKS, THE KIND FOR CARRYING MORTAR ROUNDS. BOTH 82mm 60mm, ALSO 1-GAS MASK US TYPE, THAT WAS SETTING ON ROCK BY STREAM, MASK STILL					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

JOURNAL FILE

23 JUN 1969

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
WET, Found 1-Chi Com, Also in direction of movement, direction of movement South West up Finger E. C-1 Platoon Patrol, Altered Route to Follow Tracks. F. Thru M-NEG. N. -1-Chi Com, 1-GAS MASK, US Type, 2 sticks for carrying mortar Round. being Brought Back To Position					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
23	June	69	1508	King SSgt 231530H/00	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				231500H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
DCB		DC 30			
A DCB B 231440H C 827643 D B2 point received 2 CHICOMS & A SINGLE BURST OF AK E MOVING AHEAD GAV CAUTION CAUTIOUSLY CALLED IN 81 MISSION F. N NEG.					
231530/MTW/DCB/00					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				231510H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO OC		31	
SPOT REPORT # 102					
A. DCB					
B. 231440 H					
C. FR: 827643 EN: 827643					
D. B-2 Platoon Patrol: Point Received 2 Chicom and Single Burst of AK-47 Round.					
E. Called 81-mission. Patrol moving ahead to check out AREA.					
F-N. - NE9.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
23	JUNE	69	1540	King SS123155H/Don	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				231530H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC4A		TO DC4B		32.	
SUPPLY ON HAND					
Boise DCA DCB					
10 5	10 3	10 4			
20 0	20 2	20 2			
30 BL	30 BL	30 BL			
40 5	40 4	40 3			
231615 DCX/TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
23	JUN.	69		SIGNATURE (34) REP	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				231610-H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC4A		TO DC4B		33	
ICA Supplies Received (CAVE POSITION)					
26 MCI, 8 FLASHLIGHTS, 1 BOX BA 30, 1 BOX CANDLES, (SALMON P.S.)					
1 PLT. MCI, 3 CS C-3, 2 CS. CLAYMORES, 1 CS. BA 306					
231620 / MTW DCX / TAC SIGDORIN (S-4) REP.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
23	JUN	69			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				231612-H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCC		TO DC		34	
A NBC BLUE					
B DCC					
C 231600H					
D D3073					
E PSYCHIATRIC PROBLEMS					
F N/A					
G EP					
H TACKLE					
I BUDWEISER					
J 3RD SPB					
K CR					
231650 / MTW / DCC / TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				231610H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DC		OC		1012			
SIT REP # 185							
A) NO CHANGE							
B) CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION							
C) SEE SPOT REP # 101 & 102							
D) SEE SPOT REP # 101							
E) CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION							
F) NONE							
ORGANIC WEAPONS							
SISTERS: 3 WITH EACH SALMON, 1 AT RUBIN							
BROTHERS: 4 WITH DCB - 2 WITH DCC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
23	JUNE	69		Kurt H. Shelly Jr. LT			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
					23 1650 H		
					23 1700 H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
				202			
1 BROTHER AT ODGEN							
1 AT FLSG BRAVO							
COUSINS: 8 AT ODGEN							
UNCLES: 2 WITH DCB, 3 AT ODGEN							
23 1700 H (RECEIVED)							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
23	JUNE	69		Kurt H. Shelly Jr.			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
					23 1650 H		
					23 1700 H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND M	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC-A		TO DL		36		
HERC REP						
1. CNTR 143						
2. ETJ 4						
3. CWI 7						
4. CP 0						
5. LANS 11						
6. CP 0						
7. LANS 165						
2300/H/6A/6U/140						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				23/700H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND M	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC-C		TO DL		37		
C1 INTERACTS 23 JAN 69 INT FAN						
CARMHAM'S TO D 1900 TOR D530						
RETURN ROUTE CP SAME AS THE						
ONE THEY WENT OUT ON.						
839589						
23/730/6A/DEC/140						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				23/730H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>-R-</i>		☐ SEND MO	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO				
DC-B		DC		38		
HERC REP						
1. [NOT] 124						
2. [R] 3						
3. [W] 7						
4. [P] 0						
5. [RAS] 38						
6. [W] 1						
7. [WUR] 173						
231740H/BA/DC-B/SUB						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				231740H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>L</i>		☐ SEND MO	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO				
DC-B		DC		39		
510T						
A. DC-B						
B. 231645H						
C. 825640						
D. AFTER RECEIVING SPIRATIC AND CHICOM GERNEDES, MOVED ON TO HILL IN AREA OF 825640 RECEIVED AK FIRE FROM ONE BUNKER, AND OBSERVED 3 TO 4 NVA FLEEING TO N-E, AFTER CLEARING AREA FROM 8 FRESHLY DUG BUNKERS						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				231735H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
ABOUT FOUR DAYBOLD 2 TO 4 MAN SIZE. FOUND TWO NVA PACKS A CLAY MORTAR MINE, BLASTING CAPS ELECTRICAL AND CONCUSSION, TNT, CMOU AND EATING GEAR - ONE MK MAGAZINE WITH RDS E-N NCB					
231745/06B/300					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
DCC HERC REP 1. INOH3 125 2. GH3 5 3. GUS 7 4. CP3 0 5. GNM3 19 6. IN3 1 7. INHW3 157					
231745/06B/300					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				231745M	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MONTH		☐ SEND YEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO		142		41			
DC		OC							
SPOT REP # 103									
A) DC-B									
B) 231645 H									
C) 825640 FR. & EN.									
D) AFTER RECEIVING SPIRATIC AND									
CHICOM GRENADES MOVED ON TO HILL									
IN AREA OF 825640 RECEIVED AK 47									
FIRE FROM ONE BUNKER, AND OBSERVED									
3-4 NVA FLEEING TO N-E. AFTER									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)					
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MONTH		☐ SEND YEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO		262					
LEAVING AREA OF 8 FRESHLY DUG									
BUNKERS, ABOUT 4 DAYS OLD - 2									
- 4 MAN BUNKERS.									
E. SEE LINE D -									
F-M. NEG									
N- FOUND TWO NVA PACKS - CLAYMORE									
MINE, BLASTING CAPS ELECTRICAL &									
CONCUSSION, TNT, CHOW & EATING GEAR									
NINE AK MAGAZINES WITH ROUNDS									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)					
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP			
						231824H			
						231815H			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R		☐ SEND MESSAGE	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC 12		TO DC 12 ODGEN & AUSTIN			
N+2		A		B	
72	WO	143	NTA	124	NOT
1	N	4	T	38	RA
2	G	7	W	7	W
0	P	0	P	0	P
9	M	11	NN	38	RA
2	O	0	P	1	N
86	AS	165	NSH	173	NWR
				157	NHW
23/835/SAB					
BN/DC 12					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Cpl. R. D. Nelson	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				23/8150	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MESSAGE	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM IX-B		TO DC			
BLUE REP					
A. CLEATED			K. CA		
B. DC-B					
C. 23/825H					
D. H-7913					
E. AD 9					
F. BZ ELBOW					
G. EB					
H. REFEREE					
I. MILLERS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
	5	N/A			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				23/845H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC-B		TO DC		44	
BLUE REP					
A. CLEATED		3, N/A			
B. DC-B		K. CA.			
C. 231825H					
D. L-4933					
E. AD					
F. BXBRBZBPBH					
G. EI					
H. REFEREE					
I. BUDWISER					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				231846H	

231846H/DC-B/1500

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC-B		TO DC		45	
SPOT REP					
A. DC-B					
B. 231755H					
C. 825640					
D. MAN TRIPPED GERNEDDE WHILE					
CLEARING FIELD OF FIRE. WAS BOOBY					
B. TRAMED GERNEDDE.					
E. NEG					
F. NEG					
G. I					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
H-N			NEG		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				231850H	

231850H/DC-B/1500

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND M CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO OC		46	
SPOT REP # 104					
A. DC-8				MILKES	
B. 231755H					
C. 825640 FR 1/2N					
D. MAN TRIPPED GRENADE WHILE CLEARING A FIELD OF FIRE. WAS A BOOBY TRAPPED GRENADE. 2N					
E. NEG				231945H/OC	
F. NEG				RGTAC OC	
G. 1 FR/WIA				H-N - NEGATIVE	
DAY 23	MONTH JUNE	YEAR 69	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER Kenneth H. Skiff		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 231930H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R-		☐ SEND M CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC-B		TO DC		47	
H-					
A. DC-B					
B. 231900H					
C. 837645					
D. RECEIVED 6 82 AM, COULD NOT TELL WHERE THEY LANDED BECAUSE OF NOISE FROM CHOPPERS. B-2 HEARD TUBING FROM AREA OF 837645					
E. FIRED SI AND ARTY					
F-N NEG				231950H/OC/DEB/SM	
DAY 23	MONTH JUNE	YEAR 69	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 231905H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>-R-</i>		☐ SEND M	☐ LEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO		48		
DC-B		DC				
SUP REC.						
160 GAL H ₂ O						
40 LBS. C3						
B RATION STARTS						
<i>23 1457H/BN/DC-B/SUB</i>						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				23 0000H		
				1456		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>-R-</i>		☐ SEND M	☐ LEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO		49		
DC-106		DC-17				
G- TRANSFERRED TODAY. M-7165						
WILL STAY AT OUR POSS INDEFINITELY.						
B-6181 LEAVES FOR R+R TOMMOROW						
H-5836 WILL STAY HERE. H-5828						
MADE E-3. ALSO H-5822 MADE						
E-4.						
<i>BT</i>						
<i>23 2005H/BN/DC-17/SUB</i>						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				23 1800H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>-R-</i>		☐ SEND M	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>DLA</i>		TO <i>DC</i>		<i>10F2</i>		
<i>A. DLA</i>		<i>(SPOT REP)</i>		<i>SO</i>		
<i>B 231915H</i>						
<i>C. W ARS TO 787640</i>						
<i>D. 9 4 4 A FAN SPOTTED 9 NVA</i>						
<i>' MOVING E TO W SALMON</i>						
<i>E. SAL MON DISPATCHED PERCH CLIP AS</i>						
<i>CLIP LEFT SAL MON POSS. NVA SPOTTED</i>						
<i>CLIP AND TOOK OFF TO N AND E. FAN</i>						
<i>BROUGHT NVA UNDER FIRE TO TRY AND</i>						
<i>PIN THEM DOWN.</i>						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				<i>232015H</i>		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>SPOT REP</i>				<i>20F2</i>		
<i>CLIP JOINED BY ANOTHER PERCH.</i>						
<i>MOVED TO ENEMY POSS AND ASSAULTED</i>						
<i>THROUGH IT WITH NEG RESULTS.</i>						
<i>E. WILL RESEARCH AREA TOMMOROW</i>						
<i>F - M NEG.</i>						
<i>BT</i>						
<i>232020H/6N/DC-A/SA</i>						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
DC- W3 ACTUAL		DC- W5 ACTUAL		51	
REAR					
SEND L-5692 TO HERE ASAP					
BROTHERS REP W MEDICAL POSSIBLE					
MALARIA REQUEST ACKNOWLEDGEMENT					
OF RECEIPT.					
BT					
232050Z/BN/WSA/EOB					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			231920H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☒ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
DC		DCA-B-C		52	
INFO DCX (DCX PASS TO OC)					
OWL FOR SLEEP.					
1. ALL SALMONS CONDUCT OPERATIONS					
AS SUBMITTED IN DAY AND NIGHT ACTS.					
2. ACTIVITIES OF ORGASM INDICATE					
GOOD CAUSE FOR WIDE AWAKE FANS					
AND CLIPS TONIGHT.					
232132Z/BN/DC/EOB					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
23	JUN	69	2130	C. W. Robb Major	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			232130H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <u>5</u>		PRECEDENCE <u>0</u>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <u>AE 42</u>		TO <u>4 24 69</u>		<u>1062</u>	
<u>DRAG ORDER for 24 June 69</u> 53 <u>1. 1/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AND</u> <u>PATROLLING FSB NEVILLE. Continue search & destroy</u> <u>MISSION AND ^{ASSIGNED} AO MISSION. PREPARE TO HELILIFT</u> <u>Co. A. ON 26 JUNE, Co. B. AND "A" Command Group</u> <u>ON 27 JUNE. Commence preparation to close</u> <u>FSB NEVILLE, PREPARE TO HELILIFT BATT "G" AND</u> <u>Co. C. 28-30 JUNE. Close FSB NEVILLE by</u> <u>30 JUNE.</u> <u>2. 2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH & DESTROY OPERATION AND</u>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
	<u>JUN</u>	<u>69</u>			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<u>232100Z</u>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <u>AE</u>		TO <u>4 24 69</u>			
<u>AND ASSIGNED AO.</u> <u>3. 3/4 (REIN) CONTINUE DEFENSE of AND potentially</u> <u>from VCB, ECB, FSB CATES, Hill 691, Hill 952,</u> <u>SIGNAL Hill. Conduct Road Sweep operation</u> <u>from VCB to CALU & Com-Lo. CONTINUE PATROLLING</u> <u>portion of Rocket belt AND your AO WITH</u> <u>Co. D.</u> <u>232135H/CNW/RG TRC/BC</u>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE D		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL		TO OC		172	
SPOT REP #106 SL					
A) DCA					
B) 231915H					
C) 783642 : 787640					
D) FANS SPOTTED 9 NVA MOVING E TO W.					
E) SALMON DISPATCHED PERCH CLIP AS CLIP LEFT SALMON POS. NVA SPOTTED CLIP AND TOOK OFF TO N AND E. FAN BROUGHT NVA UNDER FIRE TO TRY					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 13	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO		208	
AND PIN THEM DOWN. CLIP JOINED BY ANOTHER PERCH. MOVED TO ENEMY POS. AND ASSAULTED THROUGH IT WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.					
E) WILL RE-SEARCH AREA TOMORROW					
F-N) NEGATIVE					
232208H/100 RE TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
23	JUN	69	2040	R.P. Makarewicz	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 232040H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DC		TO OC					
SITREP # 186				57.			
A) NO CHANGE							
B) CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION							
C) SEE SPOT REP #103, #104, #105, #106							
D) NEGATIVE							
E) SAME AS LINE BRAVO							
F) 1 FR/WIA							
232315H/CPW By Inc OC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
23	JUNE	69	2300	R. T. MacRaney 1/LT			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						232300H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

1st Battalion, 4th Marines

PLACE

Quang Tri Province, RVN

FROM (Date and hour)

240001H June 1969

TO (Date and hour)

242400H June 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
			240001H	Journal Opened		
0142		1	231205H	Fm OC VR Summary	S-2, F	
0354		2	241115H	Fm OC SGR, Request Recon Inserts	S-2, F	
	0501	3	240500H	To OC Sit Rep #187	F	
0610		4	240600H	Fm DCC Supplies on Hand	S-4, F	
0620		5	240500H	Fm OC2 VR Summary	S-2, F	
0700		6	240645H	Fm OC Astro Data and Password	S-2, F	
	0739	7	240730H	To OC Spot Rep #107	F	
0720		8	240720H	Fm DCA Spot Rep	S-3, F	
0802		9	240800H	Fm DCB Supplies on Hand	S-4, F	
0809		10	240807H	Fm DCB Resupply Request	S-4, F	
0818		11	240815H	Fm DCA Spot Rep	S-3, F	
	0910	12	240855H	To OC Spot Rep #108	F	
	0937	13	240936H	To DC4B Resupply Request	F	
1000		14	240905H	Fm OC Recon Insert Requirements	S-2, F	
1012		15	241005H	Fm DCB Spot Rep	S-3, F	
	1025	16	241020H	To OC Spot Rep #109	F	
1045		17	241022H	Fm DC10A Info Request	DC-3A, F	
	1101	18	241100H	To OC Sit Rep #185	F	
1149		19	241145H	Fm OC2 Reference Message	S-2, F	
1149		20	241140H	Fm DCB Day and Night acts	S-3, M, F	
1222		21	241200H	Fm DCC Day and Night acts	S-3, M, F	
1344		22	241325H	Fm DCB Spot Report	S-3, M, F	
1356		23	241354H	Fm DCA M.P. Company Requirement	Y-6, F	
	1410	24	241345H	To OC Spot Report #110	S-3, F	
1447		25	241415H	Fm DCB Change of Day Acts for B-1	S-3, F	
1510		26	241440H	Fm DCX No Discussing of Troop Withdrawal	S-3, F	
1520		27	241515H	Fm DCA Day and Night Acts	S-3, F	
15355		28	241530H	Fm DCA Resupply Request	S-4, F	
	1540	29	241516H	To ABC No Discussing of Troop Withdrawal	F	
1640		30	241640H	Fm DCA Supplies on Hand	S-4, F	
	1615	31	241600H	To OC Bushmaster	F	
	1650	32	241600H	To OC Day and Night Acts	F	
	1650	33	241700H	To OC Sit Rep #189	F	
	1710	34	241700H	To DC4B Supply on Hand	F	
1715		35	241705H	Fm DCB Blue Rep B-6625	S-1, F	
1715		36	241710H	Fm DCC Personnel Strength Report	S-1, F	
1800		37	241800H	Fm DCB Personnel Strength Report	S-1, F	
1821		38	241820H	Fm DCA Blue Report D-5331	S-1, F	
1823		39	241825H	Fm DCA Personnel Strength Report	S-1, F	
	1842	40	241830H	To DC Rear Personnel Strength Report	F	
	1925	41	241922H	To DCABC Frag Order	F	
1930		42	241950H	Fm DCC Resupply Request	S-4, F	
1950		43	241945H	Fm OC Recon Insert	S-2, F	
	2000	44	242000H	To DCA Recon Info	F	
2011		45	241950H	Fm OC Frag Order	S-3, F	

(See reverse side for instructions.)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

1st Battalion, 4th Marines

PLACE

Quang Tri Province, RVN

FROM (Date and hour)

240001H June 1969

TO (Date and hour)

242400H June 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
2130		46	242100H	To OC Spot Report #111	F
2224		47	242222H	To DC4B Resupply Request	F
2301		48	242300H	To DC Sit Rep #190	F
				<u>Summary of Period's Action</u>	
				Company "A" Uncovered some bunkers and miscellaneous gear on their way back to their company patrol base. They were all destroyed. Details on Spot Reports #107 and #108.	
				Company "B" launched a two day platoon patrol to Hill 715, with negative results. A helicopter making a resupply run into the company's position at LZ Catapult, received .50 Caliber machinegun fire. Details in spot report #109. A patrol from the company also uncovered and destroyed some relatively new bunkers and mortar/MG positions. Details on spot report #110. During the morning the CO of Company "B" observed an unidentified high performance aircraft flying over LZ Catapult. He reported the incident to the battalion at 2030. All details available were gathered and forwarded to the 4th Marine Regiment in spot report #111.	
				<u>Plans for 25 June</u>	
				All companies will continue to defend their present positions and conduct patrolling operations in their areas.	
			242400H	Journal Closed	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <u>See</u>		PRECEDENCE <u>P</u>		☐ SEND MOD - FAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
		<u>OCSGR North Tide</u>			
Request you send me ARMY teams who would like in- serted and where for take 29 Jun - 05 July for 7 day plan					
<u>JPM/RT/OC/230354</u>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<u>221115H</u>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <u>P</u>		☐ SEND MOD - FAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
<u>DC</u>		<u>OC</u>		<u>3</u>	
<u>SIT REP # 187</u>					
A) NO CHANGE					
B) CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION					
C) NEGATIVE					
D) NEGATIVE					
E) SAME AS LINE BRAVO					
F) NONE					
<u>JPM/RT/OC/240504</u>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
<u>24</u>	<u>JUNE</u>	<u>64</u>		<u>Reemit H. Shelly Jr. IT.</u>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<u>240500H</u>	

JOURNAL FILE

24 JUNE 1964

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOF		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DEC		DC				4	
Supplies on demand							
1 LHT H							
2 LIT 1							
3 Basic Load							
4 LHT 4							
Sis. HE [HRO] 497WP [RMM] 188							
ILL. [RHR] 14							
240610H/200/TAC/DC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						240600H	

JOURNAL FILE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOF		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
OC-2		NT-2					
UR - SUMMARY 23 JUNE							
XD 763554 SUSPECTED ACTIVE							
SMALL ARMS POS WITH BUNKERS							
LA/S. NEG BDA							
XD 933476 SUSPECTED ROCKET POS							
LA/M NEG GDA							
XD 933634 4 NVA in open.							
LA/M NEG NEG GDA XD 962654							
SUSPECTED EN POS. LA/M NEG GDA.							
240620H/F.V./OC/NEG'T							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						240500H	

24 JUNE 1969

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOF	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM OC		TO NT			
BMCT - 0559 EELT 1952 SR 0623 SS 1978 MR 1408 MS 0202 PHASE 1/2 ILM 65% HIGH 40° LOW 75° HUM. 55% NEG. CLOUDS VIS. UNLIMITED AM & PM WIND SPEED South 5-6 KNOT AM LIGHT & BEARABLE PM - FORECAST - INCREASING CLOUDS.					
PRIMARY		SUNDAY TRACTOR			
ALTERNATE		JUICE HEAD			
MAGIC NO.		59			
240700H / F.V. / OC / REG'T					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				240645H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOF	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO OC			
SPOT REP # 107					
A) DCA					
B) 240700					
C) 787639 FRE EN					
D) FOUND 2 US FLAK JACKETS, 1 NVA HELMET, FOOD CANS WHICH CONTAINED CHOW FROM CHINA, 1 BUNKER, ALL GEAR 1 YEAR OLD.					
E) DESTROYED BUNKER					
(F-M) NEG (N) 2 FLAK JACKETS NVA HELMET					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Kenneth H Shelly Jr. 2T	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				240730H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DCA		DC					
A. DCA							
B. 240700 June							
C. [OMOWGA] 787639							
D. Found 2 US FLACK JACKETs, 1 NVA Helmet, Enemy cans which contained chow from China, 1 Bunker. All ⁹⁵ year old.							
E. Destroyed							
F-M-Neg.							
N. 2 FLACK JACKETs, 1 NVA Helmet							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				240722254/Don/TAC/DC			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						24072004	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
PCB		DC					
RTGT woman							
1. [R] 1							
2. [G] 3							
3. Basic Load							
4. [G] 3							
5. Bro. HE [HIW] 426 WP [N] 0							
ILL [RCC] 133							
Sis. HE [MNI] 802 ILL [HHA] 449							
WP. [AT] 95							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				2408024/Don/TAC/DC			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						2408004	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOF		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DCB		PC					
1 PA/101 + 12 cs. MEI							
1 CS BA-386							
1 Box - B-30's							
1 CS M-26							
1 CS M-79							
1 CS 5.56							
1 CS FRUIT JUICE							
2408094/000/74C/B							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				2408024			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DCA		DC					
SPOT REP							
A) DCA							
B) 240800H							
C) [OMOWGD] - 787.637 SAME FAXEN							
D) FOUND SMALL CAVE WITH NVA GEAR							
E) WILL BE DESTROYED							
F-H) NEG							
N) 440 ROUNDS AK47, 1 PACKET SALT.							
GEAR APPEARS TO BE 6 MO. OLD							
240818H / EV. / DCA / BA							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				240815H			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO		☐ SEND CLEAR	
		R					
FROM				TO			
DC				OC			
SPOTREP# 108							
A) DCA				24 0910H / F.V.			
B) 240800H				OC / RB			
C) F/787637 : E/SAME							
D) FOUND SMALL CAVE WITH GEAR							
E) WILL BE DESTROYED							
F-M) NEGATIVE							
N) 400 ROUNDS AK-47, 1 PACKET SALT.							
GEAR APPEARS TO BE 6 MO. OLD.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
24	JUN	69	0855	R. P. Makawany 1/LT			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED				COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	
						DATE - TIME GROUP	
						240855H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO		☐ SEND CLEAR	
		R					
FROM				TO			
DC4A				DC4B			
DCB RESUPPLY REQUEST							
1 PAL. MCI + 12 CS, 1 CS BA 386,							
1 Box BA 305, 1 CS M-26, 1 CS							
M-79, 1 CS 5.56, 1 CS FRUIT							
JUICE.							
				240937H / Don			
				TAC / RAY			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
24	JUN	69		SIGNORENTI (C-4) REP.			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED				COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	
						DATE - TIME GROUP	
						240936-H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION SECRET		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND M	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM OC SGR		TO NT-2				
^{THIS} FROM TIME ON, when you REQUEST RECON TEAMS, They WILL NOT BE APPROVED UNLESS They ARE WITHIN 11600M OF 155 GUNS OR WHIT WHIT WITHIN 8000M OF 155 GUNS.						
241000H/F.U./OC/REGT						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				240905H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCB		TO PC				
SPOT Rep. A. DCB B. 240945H EW. Fr 831614 C. 83162 833627 CATAPUL D. CH-34 Shot At by BKS From ABOVE grid. E. B' RETURNED FIRE with 50 CAL ARE WORKING UP 81 MISSION F. V. NEG.						
241012H/Don/TAC/DCB						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				241005H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL		TO OC				
SPOT REP # 109 241025H F.U.						
A) DCB OC/REGT						
B) 240945H						
C) F/831614: E/833627						
D) CH-34 SHOT AT BY SKS FROM ABOVE GRID						
E) "B" RETURNED FIRE WITH .50 CAL AND WORKING UP BI MISSION						
F-M) NEGATIVE C						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
24	JUN	69	1020	R.F. Norcross - 1LT		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				241020H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL104		TO DC-31 A				
Request to know serial numbers on all TA-1, TA-312, EE-8 and SB-22 at your pos.						
241045H/000/TA/CA						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				241022H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		REG'T TAC	
		P		☐ SEND ME ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
DC		OC		18	
SITREP # 188					
A) NO CHANGE					
B) CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION					
C) SEE SPOTREP # 109					
D) SEE SPOTREP # 107 + # 108					
E) SAME AS LINE BRAVO					
F) NEGAT NONE					
24 1106H / F.V. OC / REG'T					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
24	JUNE	69	1058	R. P. McRaney / 1/5	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				24 1106H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		REG'T TAC	
		P		☐ SEND ☐ CLEAR ☐ SEND EAR	
FROM		TO			
DC-2		OC-2		19	
in regards your 22115H					
Neg.					
29/1149H / anted OC / REG'T					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
24	June	69	1145	[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				24 1145H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MC	☐ EAR	☐ SEND OK
FROM DCB		TO DC		20		
NIGHT Acts 24 JUNE						
TOD 1930 - 0600 Night FANS						
1. [MIMWRW] 828616v						
2. [MITWWRM] 826618v						
3. [MIHWRW] 824616v						
B-3 Perch Clip TOD 2000, ToA 2400						
[MITWWRM] 826619v						
DAY Acts 25 JUNE 69 0600-1800						
DAY FANS - SAME AS NIGHT FANS FOR						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
24	JUNE					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				24/1/40H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND N	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO				
B-3 Ref Clip Perch reinforced						
TOD 0615 TOR 1600						
CP-1 [MIRWRW] 821612v						
2) [MRFWNH] 819604v						
3) [MRAWNN] 21st Clip 818600v						
4) [MIWNNN] 826600v						
5) [MGEWNV] 833606v						
6) [MGJWRG] 832613v						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR ☐	
FROM		TO			
B-2 Perch Reinforced Ref. TOD, 0615, TOR 1600 CPI [MC IWIN] 832620 2) [MC MWIO] 838627 3) [MIOWOR] 827631 4) [MI MWIH] 828624					
2411494/00n/TAC/DCB					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND M ☐ CLEAR ☐ SEND ☒	
FROM		TO			
DC-C		DC			
TOG 241200H					
NIGHT ACTS 24 JUN 69					
2 NT FANS					
C-1 826576- [MIWTOW] TOD 1930					
C-2 823575- [MIGTOT] TOR 0600					
1 GOAL PERCH CLIP					
C-3 823578- [MIGTOM] TOD 1830					
TOR 0630					
DAY ACTS 25 JUN 69					
2 DT FANS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				241200H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC ☐ CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
C-2 821577 ✓		TOD 0630			
C-1 825575 ✓		TOR 1800			
1 BASS REFEREE SET UP PPB AT 825586 [MITTMW] AND CONDUCT, PERCH REFEREEING AND CHEERING IN COMPLETE GRID. ✓					
TOD-0600 2 DAY TOR-1830 19 DK 24/12/22					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
24	6	69	1200	S.H. Brownell	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC ☐ CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
OLB		DC			
A DCB B. 241300H C. 839601 SAME D. FOUND FOUR BUNKERS, 1 TO 2 MONTHS OLD, ONE MORTAR POSS, 150 CAL. POSS. E. BLEW BKS, MORTARS, AND 50 CAL. POSS. F-N-					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				24/12/22	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				241325H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
DL-1A		DLA6B6C606 Y6			
IT IS REQUESTED THAT EACH SALMON SUBMIT ONE NAME E-6 AND BELOW. ANY MOS FOR MIND. CO. REQUIREMENT NR. 1 AVERAGE PRO AND CONS 4.0 NR. 2 VOLUNTEER NR. 3 NO OFFENSES CURRENT ENLISTMENT MUST HAVE MINIMUM 6 MONTHS IN COUNTRY.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				241354H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
				2072	
AND 5 MONTHS REMAINING. OC REQUIRES THAT WE REPLY BY 1200 25 JUN 69. PLEASE REPLY ASAP. BT 241356H/051510					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO OC		24	
SPOT REPORT # 110					
A. DC-B					
B. 241300 H					
C. FR. 839601 EN. N/A					
D. B-1 PH PATROL. Found 4 Bunkers 1-To 2 month old. 1-MOTAR Pos. 1-50 Cal. Pos.					
E. Destroyed All Positions.					
F-N. NEG.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
24	JUNE	69	1350	241410/mw/oc King SSgt.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				241345H.	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND M	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL-B		TO DL		25	
B-1 RETURN ROUTE FOR 25 JUN					
CPI CMHAWRTS 849604 TOD 0600 TOR					
2. CMHAWRTS 849615					
3. CMH6WRUW 843616					
4. CM61WR63 832613					
241447H/oc-d/SAB					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				241415 H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DC-3X		DC-3		76			
REF. MY 112247Z 22 JAN 69							
FM: CNO							
TO: NAVOP							
BT							
TROOP WITHDRAWAL FROM SOUTH VIETNAM							
(U)							
1 (S) THERE WILL BE NO DISCUSSIONS							
WITH THE PRESS EITHER ON OR OFF							
THE RECORD -- BY NAVAL PERSONNEL							
ON THE SUBJECT OF TROOP WITHDRAWALS							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				✓			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				241400H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
FM. S VIETNAM.							
2. (S) INSURE STRICT COMPLIANCE WITH							
THIS DIRECTIVE AT ALL LEVELS. 63							
BT							
241510H/601/DC-3H/SAB							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>-R-</i>		☐ SEND MC		☒ SEND EAR	
FROM <i>DC-A</i>		TO <i>DC</i>					
<i>NITE 792629</i> <i>1 FAN DAIWRM TOD 2020 TOR 0630</i> <i>1 PERCH 792629 TOD 1945 TOR 0630</i> <i>DAY ACTS 25 JAN</i> <i>2 PERCH 792629 Referers.</i> <i>2 ACP 1 OMBWRI TOD 0730 TOR 1600</i> <i>2 OMBWRR 787611</i> <i>3 OMBWRR 781611</i> <i>4 OMBWRRH 786614</i>							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						<i>241515H</i>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC		☒ SEND EAR	
FROM		TO					
<i>2-B C/P 783622</i> <i>1 OMBWRI TOD 0930 TOR 1230</i> <i>2. OMBWRRH 787624</i> <i>3. OMBWRI 783623</i> <i>4. OMBWRA 784619</i> <i>5. OMAWIN 789620</i>							
<i>241520H/BN/DC-A/SUB</i>							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MO	YEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO				
DC-A		DC				
RESUP REQ.						
6 SP						
100 GRAY PAIR TROUSERS						
20 SHIRTS						
59 5 GAL. H2O						
1 CS M-79 BUCKSHOT						
1 CS. BA-386						
BF						
<i>241535H/BN/DC-A/SLB</i>						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				<i>241530H</i>		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☒ SEND MO	YEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO				
DC-3		DCA-B-C				
1. THERE WILL BE NO DISCUSSION WITH						
MEMBERS OF THE PRESS ON THE						
SUBJECT OF TROOP WITHDRAWALS						
FROM VIETNAM. THIS ORDER FROM CNO.						
2. A LAST REMINDER THAT TRAINING						
REPORTS ARE DUE AT OGDEN NO						
LATER THAN 25 JUNE.						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
<i>24</i>	<i>JUN</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>1516</i>	<i>CW Crotts Major</i>		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				<i>241516H</i>		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD C		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DCA		DC 4A					
SUP ON HAND							
1. [17]							
2. R 1							
3. BASIC LOAD							
4. [63] 3							
5. SISTERS HE [W] US 60							
<i>BT</i> 241640H (BN) (DEA) SLB							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						241640H	

DECLASSIFIED

P

DC

00

31+32

Alpha.

NOTE Acti

24 JUNE

1-LP All NOTE 2020 To 0630

1. 792618

1- Squad Ambush TOD: 1945 TOR 0630

1. 791616 ✓

Bush MASTER FOR 24 JUNE

4-A, 6-AA, 1-N, 5-U, 3-X, 5-P, 1-KK

241615H ↑/20W

RG MC CC

241600H

Bravo

Nite Act's

24 JUNE

3-LPs All Nite 1930 TO 0600

1. 828616 ✓

2. 826618 ✓

3. 824616 ✓

1-Squad Ambush B-3 TOD 2000 TOR 2400

826619 ✓

B-1 Nite Position: 852592

Charlie

Nite Act's

24-JUNE

2-LP's All Nite 1930 TO 0600

C-1 - 826576 ✓

C-2 - 823575 ✓

1-Rew Squad AMB TOD 1830 TOR 0630

C-3 1. 823578 ✓

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CL	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO OC		33	
SIT REP # 189					
A) NO CHANGE - NIGHT POS DC-B, - 851592					
B) CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION					
C) NEGATIVE					
D) SEE SPOT REP # 110					
E) SEE LINE BRAVO					
F) NONE					
LOCATIONS OF ORGANIC WEAPONS					
NO CHANGE					
241000/10W					
AC 7AC 10C					
DAY 24	MONTH JUNE	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER Kenneth H. Shelly, LT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 241700 H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CL	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC4A		TO DC4B		31	
SUPPLY ON HAND					
BOISE DCA DCB					
1. 4 [H]	1. 1 [R]	1. 1 [R]			
2. 2 [L]	2. 1 [R]	2. 3 [G]			
3. BL	3. BL	3. BL			
4. 4 [H]	4. 3 [G]	4. 4 [H]			
BE ADVISED DCA REQUESTS RE-SUPPLY OF 100 (RND) TROUSERS, 20 SHIRTS, 59-3 GAL. H₂O, 1 CS M79 BUCKSHOT, 1 CS BA 386					
DAY 24	MONTH JUN	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER S. ANDRETTI (S-4) REP.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 241700-H	

JOURNAL FILE

JUNE 1969

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD CLR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		DC-B	TO	DC	35
A. BLUE REP NBC K, CB B. DC-B C. 241700H BT D. B-6625 E. AK F. BA G. EP H. TALKIE I. MILLER					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				S. N/A	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				241700H	

241715H BN/DC-B/SIB

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		DC-C	TO	DC	36
HERC REP 24 SUN 1700H 1. 125 TRIT 2. 5 T 3. 7 O 4. 0 N 5. 20 IN 6. 1 R 7. 158 ATM					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				241710H	
				241700H	

241700H BN/DC-C/SIB

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
HERC REP		DC			
1. RIR 121					
2. H 4					
3. O 7					
4. N 0					
5. GA 39					
6. R 1					
7. RO1 172					
<i>241500H/160/DCS/316</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - IT)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				241800H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
DCA		DC			
A) Blue Report (NBC)					
B) DCA		DCA			
C) 240700H		240700			
D) D-5331		T-7822			
E) AP		AP			
F) BR/AX		BM/BZ			
G) EP		EP			
H) Run		Run			
I) MILLERS		MILLERS			
J) N/A		brothers			
K) C/B		C/B			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - IT)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				241820H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCA		TO DC 1			
		241823H/180			
1) RHO 147					
2) H 4					
3) O 7					
4) N 0					
5) RR 11					
6) R 1					
7) RON 170					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 241825H	

PAGE 1 OF 1

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC 12		TO DC 12 odsew 40			
HLS		A		B	
72 OI		147 RHO		121 RIR 125 RIT	
2 I		4 H		4 H 5 T	
2 I		7 O		7 O 7 O	
0 N		0 N		0 N 0 N	
9 A		11 RR		39 EA 20 IN	
2 I		1 R		1 R 1 R	
87 MO		170 RON		172 ROI 158 RTM	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 241830	

DC X **180** **TAC** **Cpl. R. D. Wilson**

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE BN TAC!		☒ SEND MOD CLP		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DC				TO DCA-B-C			
INFO DCX (DCX PASS TO OC)							
OWL FOR SLEEP							
1. ALL SALMONS CONDUCT OPERATIONS AS SUBMITTED IN DAY AND NIGHT ACTS.							
2. SALMON BED CHARTER SCHEDULE REMAINS IN EFFECT, COMMENCING WITH DCA ON SLEEP PLUS ONE.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
24	JUN	69	1922	C. W. Cochr. Major			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CEN NO.		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		DATE - TIME GROUP	
TIME FILED				HOW SENT		241922H	

241925H / BZ
TAC

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE BN TAC!		☐ SEND MOD CLP		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DC C				TO DC			
Resupply Request							
4 barrels desil fuel 2cs heat							
2cs M-2G 2cs BA-384							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CEN NO.		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		DATE - TIME GROUP	
TIME FILED				HOW SENT		241930H	

241935H / BZ
TAC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION 5		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM OC-SGR		TO NT-A			
GREEN DORF NASTY FOOT IS XD 836517 TRAMS PLANNED WO 523-D-69 - 6 ^{u 7360} AR 2254 25-03. Also ADMITTED WAS EXTRACTED Today.					
241950N/RW RGTAC OR					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				241945H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC-2		TO DC-A			
WO 523-D-69 NEWS IS Fragged For sleep uL [2360] LR [2256] ORWN OOTW					
DC-A / Bm 24200H					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
24	June	69	2000		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				242000H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLP	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
1/4 (-) CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AND PATROLLING FROM FSB NEVILLE. SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AND ASSIGNED A.O. PREPARE TO HELILIFT Co. A. ON 26 JUNE, Co. B & "A" Command Group ON 27 JUNE. COMMENCE PREP TO CLOSE FSB NEVILLE, PREPARE TO HELILIFT BAT "G" AND Co. C. 28-30 JUNE. CLOSE FSB NEVILLE BY 30 JUNE. 2. 3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION IN ASSIGNED A.O. 3. 3/4 (A.O.) CONTINUE DEFENSE OF A.O.			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
	JUN	69	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			281950A

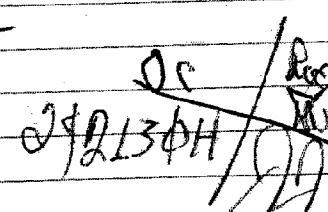
CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLP	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		
PATROLLING FROM VCB, ECB, FSB CATES, Hill 681 Hill 950, Signal Hill AND CA-LU. CONDUCT ROAD SWEEP OPERATIONS FROM VCB TO CA-LU & CAM-LO. CONTINUE PATROLLING PORTION OF POCKET BENT AND YOUR A.O. WITH Co. D. CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY 2/2/9 EAST OF ECB ALONG R.F. 9. 242011N/060W/RqTAC/RC			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE 1 OF 2

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD C		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DC				TO OC			
A) DCB				SPOTREP # 11			
B) 241015H							
C) F/826618 ! E / SAME							
D) AT APPROX 1015H A JET AIRCRAFT							
WITH A LOW TAIL AND TAPERED NOSE							
SIMILAR TO THE F-100. AIRCRAFT WAS							
OBSERVED FLYING LOW LEVEL AT							
ABOUT 1500 TO 2000 FT. AIRCRAFT							
CAME INTO VIEW FROM THE NE							
HEADED E AND THEN HEADED N.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

PAGE 2 OF 2

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD C		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DC				TO			
OBSERVER IS FAMILIAR WITH AND							
SURE IT WAS NOT A MIG-17. AIRCRAFT							
WAS A SOLID DARK GREY OR GREEN							
WITH NO OTHER MARKINGS VISIBLE.							
E) NONE							
F-N) NEGATIVE							
							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
24	JUNE	69	2105	R. F. McRae			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						242105H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC 4A		TO DC 4B 47			
DC B RESUPPLY REQUEST 2 PALLETS BROTHER HE. TRY & GET IN NETS FOR 25 JUN 69.					
				DC X BN TAR! 242224H gg	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				B. eagul	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				242222H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD C	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO OC 46			
SITREP # 196 A) NO CHANGE B) CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION C) NEGATIVE D) SEE SPOTREP # 111 E) SAME AS LINE BRAVO F) NONE					
				OC! Rest 242301H gg	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
24	JUNE	69	2258	R. M. K. ... 1/4	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				242300H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

1st Battalion, 4th Marines

PLACE

Quang Tri Province, RVN

FROM (Date and hour)

250001H June 1969

TO (Date and hour)

252400H June 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
			250001H	Journal Opened		
	0501	1	250500H	To OC Sit Rep #191		F
0520		2	250440H	Fm OC2 VR Summary Report		S-2, F
0602		3	250600H	Fm DCC Supply on Hand		S-4, F
0706		4	250645H	Fm OC Astro Data		S-2, F
0820		5	250800H	Fm OC Recon Insert Cancelled		S-2, F
0854		6	250830H	Fm DCC Blue Report G-6677		S-2, F
0850		7	250845H	Fm DCB Supply on Hand		S-4, F
	0928	8	250924H	To DC4B Resupply Request		F
	1000	9	250950H	To DCA Recon Info		F
	1012	10	251010H	To DC4B Ammunition Report		F
1115		11	251054H	Fm DC4X Format Reporting Info		S, F
	1131	12	251100H	To OC Sit Rep #192		F
1155		13	251145H	Fm DCB Spot Report		S-3, F
1202		14	251200H	Fm DCB Supply Received		S-4, F
	1210	15	251205H	To DC4B Resupply Request		F
1221		16	251220H	Fm DCB Brothers Supply on Hand		S-4, F
	1220	17	251205H	To OC Spot Report #112		F
1228		18	251135H	Fm OC Reference Brevity Code Compromised		S-3, F
	1250	19	251222H	To DC4B Ammo Report		F
1301		20	251255H	Fm OC Recon AO Extension		S-2, M, F
1302		21	251300H	Fm DCA Day and Night Acts		S-3, M, F
1320		22	251300H	Fm DCC Day and Night Acts		S-3, M, F
	1327	23	251227H	To DC4B Illum Report		F
1400		24	251400H	Fm DCB Blue Report B-1325		S-1, F
1407		25	251405H	Fm DCB Blue Report P-5945		S-1, F
1412		26	251410H	Fm DCB Spot Report		S-3, F
	1426	27	251420H	To DC1 Blue Reports Sent		F
1424		28	251415H	Fm OC Boundary Change		S-3, M, F
	1508	29	251430H	To OC Spot Report #113		F
1520		30	251445H	Fm DCB Day and Night Acts		S-3, M, F
	1546	31	251540H	To OC Bushmaster		F
	1542	32	251541H	To DC4B Frag Helo for PX out		F
1602		33	251600H	Fm DCA Supply on Hand		S-4, F
1615		34	251603H	Fm DCA Personnel Strength Report		S-1, F
	1620	35	251610H	To DCABC Frag Order		S-3, F
	1615	36	251540H	To OC Day Acts		S-3, M, F
	1655	37	251645H	To DC4B Supply on Hand		S-4, F
1703		38	251700H	Fm DCB Personnel Strength Report		S-1, F
	1706	39	251700H	To OC Sit Rep #193		S-3, F
1721		40	251720H	Fm DCB Blue Report H-1122		S-1, F
1735		41	251730H	Fm DCC Personnel Strength Report		S-1, F
	1840	42	251815H	To DC4B Retrograde Load Request		F
2018		43	251945H	Fm OC Recon Report		S-2, F
2120 ←	2245	44	252045H	Fm OC To DC1Z Personnel Strength Report		F
2255		45	252300H	Fm DCA Augmentation Program		L/4, F

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

1

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 7-65 (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

1st Battalion, 4th Marines

PLACE

Quang Tri Province, RVN

FROM (Date and hour)

250001H June 1969

TO (Date and hour)

252400H June 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
	2300	46	252300H	To OC Sit Rep #194	F
				<u>Summary of Period's Action</u>	
				Company "A" continued patrolling operations with negative contact.	
				Company "B" returned their overnight patrol from hill 715 with negative contact. On two separate occasions the company received small arms and 82MM mortar fire into their position at LZ Catapult. The first was 1045 when 20-25 mortar rounds impacted outside the perimeter resulting in negative casualties. There were three Marines wounded in the second barrage at 1330 when two of the estimated 10 mortar rounds impacted inside the perimeter. Both barrages were prompted by helicopters attempting to land at LZ Catapult. Details on Spot Reports #112 and #113.	
				Company "C" dispatched a two day patrol north of FSB Neville with negative contact.	
				<u>Plan for 26 June</u>	
				Company "A" will be helilifted to VCB commencing at 0800.	
				Company "B" will dispatch a platoon patrol into the area where the NVA launched their mortar rounds from today.	
				Company "C" will send out a two day patrol to the valley south of hill 715. The platoon size patrol will set up a patrol base and launch squad size patrols to search out the draws leading North to hill 715.	
			252400H	Journal Closed	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

2

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO OC			
SIT REP # 191					
A) NO CHANGE B) CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION C) NEGATIVE D) NEGATIVE E) SAME AS LINE BRAVO F) NONE					
250500H F.V. OC REGIT					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
25	JUNE	69		Kenneth L. Shelly Jr. LT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				250500H	

JOURNAL FILE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		PAGE 108	
FROM OC-2		TO NT-2		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
UR- SUMMARY 24 JUNE: XD 784640 FRESH TRAIL ACTIVITY. XD 938652 BUNKER COMPLEX, FRESH TRAILS, FOX HOLES. 1 A/M, 3 bunkers destroyed, many trails cut. 1 A/S, 3 bunkers destroyed. XD 932654 BUNKER COMPLEX, NVA IN OPEN. 1 A/M, NEG GDA XD 937481 & XD 932472 OLD PR. POS., FRESH TRAIL ACTIVITY, SUSPECTED ROCKET SITE 1 A/S, 2 bunkers destroyed. 1 A/M, 2 bunkers destroyed, 1 secondary explosion.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				250440H	

25 JUNE 1969

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE 2 OF 2

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM CONT.	TO		
FIRE INCIDENTS 24 JUNE XD 827645, OL, 1000 FT, LIGHT SAF, NO HITS. XD 933476, OV-10, 1000 FT, LIGHT SMALL ARMS FIRE, NO HITS. 250520H / F.V. / OC / REG'T			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE R	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCC	TO DC		
SUPPLY ON HAND 1. U - 3 2. S - 1 3. BL 4. U - 3 SIS HE [TRI] 467 WP [SDD] L88 ILUM [STS] 446 L4L 250602H / F.V. / DCC / BN			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 250600H

JOURNAL FILE

25 JUNE 1969

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
OC		DC		2506/ma/oc/RENT			
ASTRO DATA							
BMCT 0559				HIGH 1030			
ECL 1952				HUM 6070			
SR 0623				CEILING AM&PM 9000			
SS 1928				SCATTERED			
MR 1503				VIS. UNLIMITED			
MS 0244				WIND/DIR & SPEED AM 5.5-6K			
PHASE 3/4				PM LIGHT & VARIABLE			
TUM 728070				FORECAST LITTLE CHANGE			
WEATHER LOW 75°				MAGIC NO. NEG (FLASH/CUP			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				(A) 200/ARCC			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						250645H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
CONF		P		DC-2			
WD-523-D-69				WL7360			
LR 7156				HAS BEEN CANCELED			
250820/ma/oc/RENT							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						250800H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DEC		TO DC			
A. BLUE REP NBC B. DEC C. 250815H D. 6-6677 E. AK F. EP N/A G. TACKLE EP H. MILLERS TACKLE 250859H/Don/TAC/DEC I. N/A MILLERS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
J. CB			N/A		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
	K CB			250830H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCB		TO DC			
Supply ON HAND 1. [E] 0 2. [O] 2 3. BASIC LOAD 4. [U] 3 5. Bros HE [UNG] 35 WP [E] 0 ILL [SOD] 127 Sis. HE [IIO] 772 ILL [TTG] 448 WP [GH] 85 250850H/Don/TAC/DCB					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				250845H	

*

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOF	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCNA		TO DCNB			
DCC RESSUPPLY REQUEST					
4 BARRELS DIESEL FUEL, 2 CS HEAT					
3 CS M26, 2 CS BA 386					
250928H / own TAC XRAY					
DAY 25	MONTH JUN	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER SENORETTI (S-4) REP	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 250924-H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOF	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC-2		TO DC-A			
WD 523-D-69 has been					
cancelled					
251000H / own TAC DC-A					
DAY 25	MONTH June	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 0950	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER [Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 250950 H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

P. 1 of 2

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE R	☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC4A	TO DC4B		
AMMO REPORT			
DCB	O/H	EXP	BOISE O/H EXP
81 HE	426	221	81 HE 534 422
81 WP	0	0	81 WP 385 23
81 ILL	133	56	81 ILL 311 0
60 HE	802	128	60 HE 467 30
60 WP	90	10	60 WP 188 22
60 ILL	449	100	60 ILL 141 42
(CONT.)			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED
SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

Page 2 of 2

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE R	☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC4A	TO DC4B		
AMMO REPORT			
DCA	O/H	EXP.	
60 HE	60	0	
60 WP	10	0	
60 ILL	10	0	
251012H 7AC			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED
SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER S. ANDRETH (S-4) Rep.			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			251010-H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC 4X		TO DC-4A		10/11	
1. USE THE Following Format For the HE Report.					
Bro. HE					
ILLUM					
Sist. HE					
ILLUM					
SIGNAL ILLUM					
2. What Happened to the					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				251064H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO		20/2	
ILLUM REP BY DAILY EXPENDITURES FM 15 TO 24 SUN. USE THIS FORMAT.					
BROTHERS ILL.					
SISTERS ILL.					
SIGNAL ILL.					
SIGNAL ILL.					
15-24					
251064H					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☒ R ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DL		TO OC			
SITREP # 192					
A) NO CHANGE EXCEPT C-2 IN					
PPB XD 825586 BAHOR					
B) CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION					
C) NEGATIVE					
D) NEGATIVE					
E) SAME AS LINE BRAVO					
F) NONE					
251131/INT/OC OC/REX					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
25	JUNE	69	1958	R. R. Mohan	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASEE USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP
					251131H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Page 3 of 2

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
E. RETURN FIRE WITH 81'S AND ARTY, FIXED WINL REQ. F-N BT					
251155H/601000B/SUB					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE - R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
DC-B DC-4A RESU. REVIEWED 7/24/50 ICS 1 pal MCI ICS FRAGS ICS M79 RDS. ICS S.S.L 2 PAL BROTHERS HE					
251202H/601000B/SUB					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
251202H					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R	☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC4A		TO DC4B 15		
DCB SUPPLIES REC.				
7 1/2 CS JUICE, 1 PAL MCT, 1 CS				
M-26, 1 CS S. SB, 2 PAL BROTH. HE				
251219H/1500 BU/DC4A				
DAY 25	MONTH JUN	YEAR 69	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER Signatures (S-4) Rep	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP 251205-H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-	☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC-B		TO DC 16		
SUP ON HAND				
BROTHERS HE [115] 371				
16L [50E] 129				
251221H/1500 BU/DCB/1500				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP 251220H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Page 1 of 2

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <u>DC</u>				TO <u>OL</u>			
SPOTREP #112							
A) DCB							
B) F/826617 E/251045H							
C) F/826617 : E/ SMALL ARMS FIRE BELIEVED TO HAVE COME FROM RIDGE LINE TO OUR N-NE, GRID 8363. 82MM'S - 1 GUN AT 8364 GRID ; 1 GUN AT 8463 OR 8563 GRID							
D) COULD HEAR SMALL ARMS FIRE AS HELO'S CAME IN NO HITS							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 1)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

Page 2 of 2

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
RECEIVED. 20 TO 25 82MM RECEIVED FROM TWO DIFFERENT GUNS.							
E) RETURNED FIRE WITH 81'S AND ARTY, FIXED WING REQUESTED!							
F-H) NEGATIVE							
251200H/100 R. P. McRae							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
23	JUNE	69	1205	R. P. McRae 1/LT			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 1)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						251205H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO		
Comp		NT	17	
Be Advised Ref Ref. Code should NOT be used				
Any more over this net. Use Cypher not				
the code.				
25 1228H / RW / R, TAC / R				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
				25 1135H

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO		
DC4A		DC4B	17	
Ammo Report				
BOISE o/H EXP				
81 HE 534 HUT 422 TO				
81 ILL. 311 USS 0 E				
60 HE 467 TRI 30 UE				
60 ILL. 141 STS 42 TO				
HSE 45TH 0 E				
DCB o/H EXP				
81 HE 426 TOR 221				
81 ILL. 133 SUU 56				
60 HE 802 OF 0128				
60 ILL. 449 T6 100				
HSE 31 US 0				
(CONT.) 1 of 2				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
				25 1135H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOT	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
Ammo Report (CONT.) DCA O/H Exp. 60 HE 60 Ø 60 ILL 10 Ø HSI 15 Ø						
20/2 251250H/20/2 BU 1045A						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
25	JUNE	69		Sigmund (S-4) Rep.		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
					251222-H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOT	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
DE SGR DC-1 20 REQ. CLEARANCE for A 1 CLK EXTENSION for Hasty foot TO THE SOUTH. ANSWER Required immed.						
251301H/20/2/20/2/20/2						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
					251250H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD	AR	☒ CLEAR
FROM <i>DLA</i>		TO <i>DC</i>				
<i>NITE ACTS FOR 25 JUN</i>						
<i>1. PERCH LIP [16UROE] 793620 100200TOR0630</i>						
<i>TWO FANS</i>						
<i>FAN1. [16ORS] 792617-1002015TOR0630</i>						
<i>FAN2. [16SRST] 791616</i>						
<i>DAY ACTS FOR 26 JUN</i>						
<i>TWO FANS [16UROE] 793620 1008630</i>						
<i>[16SRST] 791616 TOR:</i>						
<i>OK 253024/0010-01/510</i>						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				<i>251300H</i>		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DC - C		DC					
251300H							
DAY + NIGHT ACTS							
NIGHT ACTS 25 JUNE 69							
2 NT ZAMS							
C-3 823 577 (DOU HII) TOD 1930							
C-1 826 576 (DOR HIR) TOR 0600							
DAY ACTS 26 JUN 69							
2 DT ZAMS							
C-1 822 577 (DOO HII) TOD 0630							
826 575 (DOR HIR) TOR 1800							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DAY ACTS		26 JUN 69					
2 DAY BASS REFERENCE C-3							
CP# 1 830 580 (DUE HDE) TOD 0700							
838 580 DUD HDE TOR 1800							
843 584 DTU HDT							
847 580 DTI HDE							
CP# 4 SET UP PPB AND							
CONDUCT REFERENCE + CHECKING AT							
855 582, 849 584, 858 578 + 852 582							
C-2 NIGHT ACTS 25 JUNE 69							
NT POS 825 586 (DOH HDR)							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			

JOURNAL FILE

25 JUNE 1969

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
1 GOLD PERCH CLIP TO 1830					
825 588 (DOH HOD) TOR 0600					
1 NT 7AN					
825 584 (DOH HDT) TO 1830					
TOR 0600					
C-2 DAY ACTS 26 JUN 69					
RETURN TO BOISE					
CP#1 824 583 (DOH HDT) TO 1830					
#2 823 578 (DOH HDT) TOR 1200					
1320H					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
25	6	69	1300	S. A. [Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

JOURNAL FILE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR				
FROM			TO						
DC4A			DC4B						
5-4 ILLUM. REPORT									
DAY	15	16	17	18	19	20	22	23	24
BROTH.	15	OE	20	OE	OE	15	OE	OE	31
SISTER	OE	OE	OE	4	OE	OE	15	15	OE
HST	OE	OE	OE	OE	OE	OE	OE	OE	OE
251327H SLD									
BN DC4A									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
25	JUNE	69		Signarillo CS4/Rep.					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)						
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP					
				251227-H					

25 JUNE 1969

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R	☐ SEND MOE	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		DC-B / DC	TO DC / DC 24	
BLUE REP				
A. BLUE REP CLEATED K. CC				
B. DC-B				
C. 251330H				
D. B-1325				
E. AX, AD				
F. BA, BI, BX, BZ, BL, BW				
G. ED				
H. TACKLE				
I. PABT				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
5	N/A			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			251400H	

~~251400H/BA/BI/BX/BZ/BL/BW~~

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R	☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		DC-B	TO DC 25	
A. BLUE REP CLEATED				
B. - DC-B				
C. 251330H				
D. P-5945				
E. AD				
F. BX, BR, BP				
G. ED				
H. TACKLE BT				
I. BUDWISER				
J. N/A				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
K. CC				
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			251408H	

~~251410H/BA/BI/BX/BZ/BL/BW~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO				
01-B		DL				
A. DL-B B. 251330H C. MORTARS CAME FROM DUE N- GRADUATION D. RECEIVED 10 82MM RDS. DURING DELIVERY OF PACKS AND FOLLOWING MEDICAL AUTOMATIC WEAPONS AND OTHER SMALL ARMS WERE OBSERVED FM 837644 E. RETURN FIRE WITH B15						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM. CEN. NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				251410H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO				
AD ON STATION AND ARTY CALLED. GUNSHIPS WORKING OVER AREA F. NEG G. LUT 3 H-N NEG.						
251412H/BN/DUB/SUB						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM. CEN. NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R-		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL-B		TO DL			
A. BLUE REP CLEARED B. DL-B C. 251330H D. M-05197 E. AD F. BE G. ED H. TACKLE I. BUDWISER J. NIA					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
	KCA				
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				251405H	

27

251407H/180/060/100

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE D		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM OC		TO SC & AGT DC			
THE FALLING boundary change is eff. AT 260700H JUNE 69. from 940534 N. Along NLS. of GRIT LINE 944 to 940584 N.E. to 945590 N.E. to 950600 N.E. to 953603 East to 960601 East to 970600 East to 980599 East to PRESENT boundary AT 984599.					
251424H/000/RGTC/OC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				251415H	

28

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

P 1 OF 2

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC-		TO OC-			
SPOT REPORT # 113					
A. DC-B					
B. 251330H					
C. FR: 826617 EN: VIC of. 834637 837644					
D. RECEIVED 10-82mm Rounds when Helicopters were bringing in PAX, FROM VIC of First EW Grid, AND Helo. RECEIVED Small ARMS, FROM 2nd EW Grid.					
E. RETURNED FIRE WITH 81⁵ AO, ON STATION AND ARTY CALLED, GUNSHIPS WORKED AREA.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				251506A	

P 2 OF 2

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM CONT- DC		TO OC-			
F. NEG.					
G. 3					
H. THRU N - NEG.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
25	JUNE	69	1430	Ben SSA	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

AS 1508H/NEW / AG 7AC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
DC-B		DC		10F3 30	
NITE ACTS FOR 25 JUN					
TWO FANS FAN1 (DODRSR) 828616 [✓] TOR 1930 TOR 0100					
2 (DOTRSR) 824616 [✓]					
B-2 PERHUP (DCHASD) 825618 [✓] TOR 2000 TOR 0100					
DAY ACTS FOR 26 JUN					
DAYTIME FANS FAN1 (DODRSR) 822616 [✓] TOR 0600					
FAN2 (DORRSD) 826618 [✓] TOR 1930					
FAN3 (DOTRSR) 824616 [✓]					
B-3 BASS REP. CP.1 (DCHASD) 833613 [✓] TOR 0600					
2 (DTURSI) 843617 [✓] TOR 1730					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				251445H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
				20F3	
DAY ACTS (CONT.)					
CP. 3 (DHEROS) 850622 [✓]					
AT CP3 BASS WILL SPLIT INTO B-3A AND B-3B.					
B-3A WILL CONTINUE TO CP. 4 (DTURSI) 847633 [✓]					
B-3B CP42 (DCHASD) 855638 [✓] AFTER B-3B HITS					
CP. 42 WILL GO TO CP. 4 TO REGROUP WITH B-3A.					
CP. 5 DTURSI 843635 [✓] 8. DUOROE 832620 [✓]					
6. DTSROR 841626 [✓]					
7. DUOROE 837626 [✓]					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
B-2 PERCH REINFORCED REF TOD 0600 TOX1600 1. [DUHROE] 832620 ✓ 2. [DUHROE] 837626 ✓ 3. [DUHROE] 835634 ✓ 4. [DUHROE] 830635 ✓ 5. [DUHROE] 824637 ✓ 6. [DUHROE] 827631 ✓ 7. [DUHROE] 821626 ✓ 8. [DUHROE] 824622 ✓						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

3083
251520H/BN/DC-4A

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
DC 4A DC 4B REQUEST YOU FRAG BIRD TO REMOVE C ^{FLYING} P.X. FROM MY POS. ASAP.						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

322
251542H/BN/DC4A
B League
251541H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>DCA</i>		TO <i>DC4A</i>			
<i>SUPPLY ON HAND</i>					
<i>1. S</i>					
<i>2. E</i>					
<i>3. BASIC 20AD</i>					
<i>4. O</i>					
<i>SISTERS HE [RE]</i>					
<i>251601601/DC4A/SAS</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<i>251600H</i>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>DCA</i>		TO <i>DC</i>			
<i>HERE R.E.P.</i>					
<i>1. S T T 144</i>					
<i>2. T 4</i>					
<i>3. T 7</i>					
<i>4. E 0</i>					
<i>5. S S 11</i>					
<i>6. S 1</i>					
<i>7. S R T 167</i>					
<i>251615H/DC4A/7DC/DCA</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<i>251603H</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☒ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO DCA-B-C			
INFO DCX (X PASS TO OC) OWL FOR SLEEP 1. DCA-BED CHARTER TO OGDEN SCHEDULED FOR FOR 0800. 2. DCB-C- CONDUCT OPERATIONS AS SUBMITTED IN DAY AND NIGHT ACTS. 3. DC 6 NOW AT BOISE.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
25	JUN	69	1610	W. L. Coffey Major	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
					251610H

251610H from DCA, B, C

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCA		TO DC4B			
SUPPLY ON HAND BOISE DCA DCB 1. 3 [U] 1. 1 [S] 1. 1 [S] 2. 1 [S] 2. 0 [E] 2. 2 [O] 3. BL 3. BL 3. BL 4. 3 [U] 4. 2 [O] 4. 3 [U]					
251635H DCA TAC KMAF					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
25	JUN	69		SIGDET (S-4) R	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
					251635-H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
		R					
FROM		TO					
DCB		DC					
HERC REP							
38							
1) SSG 119							
2) T 4							
3) I 7							
4) E 0							
5) TE 40							
6) S 1							
7) SIS 171							
251700H BOP 19/11							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						251700H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
		P					
FROM		TO					
DC		OC					
SIT REP # 193							
A) NO CHANGE EXCEPT C-2 NITE POS AT XD 825586							
B) CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION							
C) SEE SPOT REP #112 AND #113							
D) NEG							
E) SAME AS LINE BRAVO							
F) FR/WIA 3							
39							
NO CHANGE ON ORGANIC WEAPONS.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
25	JUNE	69	1658	J. B. Kren Repre OC			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						251700H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO	☒ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCB			TO DC			
A) blue REPORT cleared ///						
B) DCB						
C) 251330H						
D) 14-1122 251721H BN						
E) AD, TAR						
F) BA						
G) ED						
H) JACKE						
I) FOI STAFF						
J) N/A						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
			K) CB			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				251720A		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☒ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC C			TO DC			
here Rep						
1) SOH 125						
2) T 4						
3) I 7						
4) E 9						
5) SG 18						
6) S 1						
7) SHR 156						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				251730A		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD	AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC 4A		TO DC 4B		43		
NEED 6 53 Loads RETROGRADED 25 JUNE 69. WILL NEED YOU TO FRAG CHOPPERS. THIS REQUEST INCLUDES THE FLYING PX.						
<i>DCX</i> <i>25 JUN 69</i> <i>42</i>						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				25 18 15 H		

CLASSIFICATION Seq		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD	AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM OC SGR		TO North Tide-2		25 JUN 69		
Nite Pos for Hasty Foot XD 837 507. Teams planned. WD 534-D-69 UL 0152 LR 0251. WD 535-D-69 UL 0348 LR 0546 WD 536-D-69 UL 9746 LR 9944						
<i>43</i> <i>JPM/RT/OC/252018</i>						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				25 19 45 H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
DC 1 Z		DC 1 Z 0050			
H+3		A	B		
73 IU	144 ST	119 SSG	125 SOH		
3 U	4 T	4 T	4 T		
2 O	7 I	7 I	7 I		
0 E	0 E	0 E	0 E		
7 I	11 SS	40 TE	18 SD		
2 O	1 S	1 S	1 S		
87 DI	167 SRI	171 SSI	156 SHR		
JPM/TAC 252245H [Signature]					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 111)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				252235 H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
DC 1 A		DC FAC			
252244H FV 1970 Augmentation board is out. Believe you are interested let me know cescep. JPM/TAC/DCR/252235 [Signature]					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 111)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM: DC		TO: OC		46			
SIT REP # 194							
A) NO CHANGE							
B) CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION							
C) NEGATIVE							
D) NEGATIVE							
E) SAME AS LINE BRAVO							
F) NONE							
				JPM/OC			
				RT/252320			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
25	JUNE	69		Kenneth N. Shultz LT			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						252300H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL (2480)
NAVMC 219 (REV. 5-63)

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
1st Battalion 4th Marines	
PLACE	
Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
260001H June 1969	262400H June 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
			260001H	Journal Opened		
	0502	1	260500H	To OC Sit Rep #195	F	
0530		2	260215H	Fm OC2 VR Summary Report	S-2, F	
0545		3	260530H	Fm DCC Supply on Hand	S-4, F	
0655		4	260645H	Fm OC2 Astro Data Weather	S-2, F	
0805		5	260800H	Fm DCB Supply on Hand		
0824		6	260810H	Fm OC2 V/L Element B-3 Source	S-2, F	
0916		7	260905H	Fm OC Recon Extraction	S-2, F	
0930		8	260920H	Fm DC2 Ogden P-8637	S-2, F	
	0943	9	260935H	To DC2 Ogden Return of S-6928	F	
	1100	10	261100H	To OC Sit Rep #196	F	
	1227	11	261115H	To OC Spot Rep #114	F	
1205		12	261200H	Fm DCB Spot Rep	S-3, F	
	1215	13	261145H	To OC Spot Rep #115	F	
1207		14	261205H	Fm DCB Blue Report S-9226	S-1, F	
1210		15	261207H	Fm DCB Blue Report D-7913	S-1, F	
1212		16	261210H	Fm DCB Blue Report F-9356	S-1, F	
1215		17	261213H	Fm DCB Blue Report H-2827	S-1, F	
	1230	18	261215H	To DCS1 Rear Blues	F	
1822		19	261320H	Fm DCB Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
1330		20	261300H	Fm DCC Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F	
	1345	21	261320H	To OC Bushmaster, Day and Night Acts	F	
1430		22	261420H	Fm DCC Night Pos and Acts For C-3	S-3, M, F	
1440		23	261415H	Fm S-1 Rear Info on two instructors	DC6, F	
	1622	24	261620H	To DC4B Supply on Hand	B	
	1702	25	261700H	To OC Sit Rep #197	F	
1750		26	261740H	Fm DCC Personnel Strength Report	S-1, F	
1750		27	261745H	Fm DCB Personnel Strength Report	S-1, F	
	1823	28	261823H	To DC1Z Rear Personnel Strength Report	F	
	1930	29	261700H	To OC Addition to Sit Rep #197	F	
	1935	30	261920H	To DCA Frag Order	S-3, F	
2100		31	262035H	Fm 4th Mar Frag Order	S-3, F	
	2309	32	262300H	To OC Sit Rep #198		
Summary of Period's Action						
Company "A" was helilifted to VCB. Lift commenced at 0815 and was completed at 0925.						
Company "B" continued patrolling from LZ Catapult. At 1140 the company received 16 rds of 82MM mortar fire when a helicopter attempted to land. There were no casualties. See spot Report #115.						
Company "C" continued to defend FSB Neville and launched a two day patrol to the south of hill 715. This patrol found and destroyed a bunker and some misc. gear.						

(See reverse side for instructions.)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL (12-480)
NAYMC 219 (REV. 5-63)

UNIT OR SECTION	
1st Battalion, 4th Marines	
PLACE	
Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
260001H June 1969	262400H June 1969

(Classification)

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOE	AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO OC				
SIT REP # 195						
A) NO CHANGE						
B) CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION						
C) NEGATIVE						
D) NEGATIVE						
E) SAME AS LINE BRAVO						
F) NONE						
260302H OC						
DAY 26	MONTH JUN	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 0445	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>J. B. Green</i>		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 260302H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM OC - 2		TO N7 - 2				
NR Summary 25 JUNE!						
XP 873890 NVA in BUNKERS.						
1 A/M, 2 BUNKERS Damaged.						
2 A/S, 4 BUNKER'S Destroyed						
XD 932472 BUNKER Complex						
1 A/M, Neg. GDA.						
XD 942635 BUNKER Complex						
2 A/S, 2 BUNKERS Destroyed						
XD 979630 - BUNKERS, Fresh						
trail Activity, suspect motor pos						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 260215H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE 2 of 2

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
1 A/M, NEG. GDA. XD 855639 Activating plotter pos. 2 A/S, 1 secondary explosion, 1 secondary FIRE XD 941636 BUNKER complex, 1 A/M, 2 BUNKER destroyed FIRE incidents 25 JUNE! XD 948415, 00-10, 2000 FT. light SAF No Hits XD 914588 114.34 on ground, light mtns DAY MONTH YEAR TIME SIGNED SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER NO Hits 260530H/DCO COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11) TIME FILED COMM CEN NO. HOW SENT DATE - TIME GROUP					

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
DCC Supply on HAND 1. [OI] 3 2. [LE] 0 3. B.L. 4. [SP] 6 Sis. on HE [OPP] 366 WP [WAN] 184 166. [WNW] 141 260545H/DCO/TAC/DCO DAY MONTH YEAR TIME SIGNED SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11) TIME FILED COMM CEN NO. HOW SENT DATE - TIME GROUP 260530H					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD R	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM OC2		TO ANT2 4			
ASTRO DATA WEATHER MAGIC NO -					
DMCT 0559 LOW 77° (P) BOOTH/TABLE					
EECT 1952 HIGH 105° VODKA/SMOKE					
SR 0623 HUM 70%					
SS 1928 CEILING AM 3000 SCATTERED					
MR 1600 PM 3000 SCATTERED					
MS 0305 VIS. UNL. ALL DAY					
PHASE 3/4 WIND/SPD/DIR S. 5-6 K AM					
ILLUM 75% PM LIGHT & VAR					
FORECAST INCREASING WINDS DECREASING FOG					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				260645H	

260655/INT/OC/REF

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC-B		TO DC			
RESUP ON HAND					
1. TWJ 1					
2. TWJ 1					
3. BASK LOAD					
4. LOJ 3					
5. BROTHERS HE [ONK] 344					
WP [E] 0					
11. [WRE] 180					
SISTERS HE [PNC] 647					
WP [CG] 95					
12. [ANC] 449					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				260800H	

260805/INT/DC-B/INT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION SEC		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM OC 2		TO DC 2			
B-3 Report U/I element within 9000 meters of XD 849568 At 241218H 2000 meters of XD 833543 At 250855H					
260824 / Mtw/OC/REG					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 260810H	

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM OC 568		TO DC 2			
HASY FOOT HAS BEEN EXTRACTED EXTRACTED					
260916 / Mtw/OC/REG					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 260905H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
		-R-					
FROM		TO					
		DC-2 OGDEN		DC-2 BOLSE			
P-8637 HAS ORDERE EFFECTIVE 134LY. COULD YOU SEND 5-6928 TO THIS POSS TOMMOROW.							
BT							
260930H/BN/0602/SLB							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
					260920H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
		R					
FROM		TO					
		DC-2 Bolse		DC-2 OGDEN			
5-6928 is Fraged to Return OGDEN Sleep							
260943H/BN/DC-2							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
26	June	69	0935				
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
					260935H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD/CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO OC			
SIT REP # 196					
A) DCA-UCB DCC & DCB NO CHANGE					
B) CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION					
C) NEGATIVE					
D) NEGATIVE					
E) SAME AS LINE BLAUD					
F) NONE					
261100/ntw/0 OC Real					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
26	JUNE	69		Samuel N. Shuff LT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				261100H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO OC		172	
SPOT REP # 114					
A) DC-C-					
B) 261005H					
C) FR 842583 EN 842583					
D) C-3 PATROL FOUND A PLT 8126 NVA					
POS APPROX. 8 MO OLD 1 CHI COM, 1 RPG,					
1-61 MM ROUND, 1 NVA HELMET, 2 NVA					
CANTEENS, 161 MORTAR CARRYING PACK,					
ASSORTED COOKING POTS, ALSO A WELL					
USED TRAIL RUNNING EAST & WEST, WITH					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				261115-H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
		2062			
NUMEROUS SECONDARY TRAILS LEADING OFF IT. 3 SPIDER HOLES, 4 BUNKERS 4X4X8 IN GOOD CONDITION. 3 BUNKERS WERE 8 MO OLD AND 1 WAS APPROX 4 MO OLD. ALL OTHER GEAR WAS ABOUT 8 MO OLD. F. ALL GEAR & BUNKERS DESTROYED & COMPLETE AREA WAS SEARCHED F-N. NEGATIVE 261120H/DCB REGAC OC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
26	JUNE	69		Kenneth H. Shelly LT.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				261105H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE - R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
DC-B		DC			
A. DC-B B. 261140H C. ENEMY 837647 FR. D. RECEIVED 10 RDS 82 MM AS MEDICAL BIRD CAME IN E. RETURN FIRE WITH 815 AO AND GUNSHIP ON STATION F-N. NEG 261205H/DCB/318					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				261200H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC-		TO OC-			
SPOT REPORT # 115					
A-DCB					
B- 261170 H					
C. FR: 826616 EN 837647					
D. RECALD 10 Rd 82-mm FROM ABOVE GRID					
WHEN MEDIVAC BIRDS CAME IN.					
E. RETURNED FIRE WITH 81'S AO AND					
GUN SHIPS ON STATION.					
F. THRU N. WEG.					
261215H/DCW					
leg time 00					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
26	JUNE	69	1205	King J.H. SSgt.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				261145H.	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC-B		TO OC			
A. BLUE RER NBC					
B. DC-B					
C. 261140H					
D. S-9226					
E. SPRAINED KNEE					
F. KNEE					
G. EP					
H. TACKLE					
I. MILLERS					
J. N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
26	JUNE	69	1205	King J.H. SSgt.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				261205H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
DC-B		DL			
A. BLUE REP NBC					
B. DC-B					
C. 251140H					
D. H-2827					
E. CELLULITIS					
F. BX, BZ, BM					
G. EP					
H. TACKLE					
I. MILLERS					
J. N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				K. CB	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
					261207H

261210H/BU/DC-B/SUB

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
DC-B		DL			
A. BLUE REP NBC					
B. DC-B					
C. 261140H					
D. O-7913					
E. CELLULITIS					
F. BX, BT					
G. EP					
H. TACKLE					
I. MILLERS					
J. N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				K. CB	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
					261210H

261212H/BU/DC-B/SUB

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>DC-B</i>		TO <i>DC</i>			
<i>A. BLUE REP NBC</i> <i>B. DC-B</i> <i>C. 261140H</i> <i>D. 1-9356</i> <i>E. RUPTURED EARDRUM</i> <i>F. BX</i> <i>G. AG</i> <i>H. TACKLE</i> <i>I. MILLERS</i> <i>J. DC-Y</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<i>261215H</i>	

261215H/BR/DC-B/SUB

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MO	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>DCB</i>		TO <i>DC</i>			
<i>NIGHT ACTS 26 June</i> <i>FANS 1 ARAPWP 828616 -</i> <i>2 ARNPWP 824 616 -</i> <i>3 ARPPWA 826 618 -</i> <i>70d 2945 TOR 0600</i>					
<i>261322H</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<i>261320H</i>	

Please will also be sent to you tomorrow until the 26th

OK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC-C		TO DC			
DAY + NIGHT ACTS NIGHT ACTS 26 JUNE 69 2 NT FANS C-1 826 575 [ARPGLG] TOD 1930 C-2 822 577 [ARRGLL] TOR 0600 DAY ACTS 27 JUN 69 2 PERCH REFEREES C-1A CP#1 823 574 [AROGLN] CP#2 824 571 [ARNGLW]					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE CONT		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
CP#3 829 570 [ARCGLE] TOD 0700 CP#4 827 573 [ARLGLO] TOR 1700 C-2A CP#1) 819 577 [AWCGLL] TOD 0700 2) 817 575 [AWLGLG] TOR 1700 3) 820 573 [AREGLO] 4) 823 575 [AROGLG] 2 DT FANS C-1) 826 575 [ARPGLG] C-2) 821 577 [ARWELL]					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD. CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
		CONT					
FROM				TO			
C-3 NIGHT ACTS 26 JUN 69							
NIGHT POS. [] TOD 1930							
INT 7AN [] TOR 0600							
C-3 DAY ACTS 27 JUN 69							
CP #1) 824 842 583 [ANRGA0]							
CP #2) 838 580 [AOAGAE]							
CP #3) 830 580 [AOEGAE]							
TOD 0600							
TOR 1300							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
26	6	69	1320	[Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						26/1300	

DECLASSIFIED

DC

OC

21

Bravo

WITE Act's

26 JUNE

3-LP's All WITE. TOD 1945 TOR 0600

1. 828616 ✓
2. 824616 ✓
3. 826618 ✓

Bush MASTER For 26 JUNE

7-A, 6-AA, 7-N, 3-P, 1-KK

26/345H 1355

26/350H

CHARLIE

WHITE ACTS

26-JUNE

2-LP's TOD 1930, TOR 0600

C-1.- 826575 ✓

C-2.- 822577 ✓

C-3 ~~Platoon~~ Platoon Patrol NITE Position: 8425801-LP TOD ~~1930~~ 1930 TOR 0600

1.848580 ✓

ALPHA

DAY ACTS

26-JUNE

2-OPS ALL DAY ~~KICKING~~

1. 793620 ✓

2. 791616 ✓

T.L. ONLOAD OUT

2 BASS OUT + PART OF SISTERS GONE HOME 0950

1 BASS CP LEFT OF SISTERS

Bravo

Day Acts

26 June.

3-OPs All DAY TOD 0600 TOR 1730

1. 822616 ✓

2. 826618 ✓

3. 824616 ✓

Platoon Patrol B-3 ^{NO OPS} TOD 0600 TOR 1730

CP1 833613 ✓ 0652

CP2 843617 ✓ 0755

CP3 850622 ~~0755~~ FROM CP-3 will split into Squad

Patrols. B-3A And B3B

Squad Patrol B3A X TO CP-4 847633 ^{0850 1105 1204 FM CP4} ~~0850 1105~~Squad B3B To CP-4 856630 ^{B3A:} To CP 847633 AND

Regroup with B-3A 1420

CP.5 843635 X FM CP5 R 03

CP6 841626 X 1440

CP7 837626 X FM CP7 U 03

CP8 832620 X 1150H

Squad Patrol B-2 ^{NO OPS} TOD 0600 TOR 1600CP-1 832620 ~~0655~~ CP.5 824637 FM CP5 R.1 X 1420CP2 837626 ⁰⁷⁵⁵ ~~0755~~ 20.1 FM CP6 827631 X 1440CP3 835634 ^{20.2 FM 31105} ~~0950~~ CPX 821626 X 1600 FM CP7 R03

CP4 830635 X CPX 7 824622

IN Locker Room
26/1730H

correction required by OC 251838H

Charlie

DAY ACTS

26 JUNE

~~2~~ 2-OPs TOD 0630 TOR 1800

C-1 1. 822577 ✓

2. 826575 ✓

Platoon Patrol C-3 2-DAY

TOD 260700H TOR 271800H

CP1 830580. ✓ ~~0805~~ ~~1000~~ 842583CP2 838580. ✓ ~~1550H~~CP3 843584 ✓ ~~1640~~

CP4 847580 ✓ AT CP.#4 SET up PPB. Awd Conduct

Squad Patrols TO 855582, 849584, 858578

To 1443H over! ONT! 852582. ✓

W/CO
REGARD!

C-2 Platoon Patrol Returns to FSB NEVILLE TOD 0630

CP1 824583. ✓ ~~0710~~ ~~KICKING 0640~~ TOR 1200

CP2 823578 ✓ IN.

251615H/SCW

Rg TAC CC

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCC		TO DC			
NT POS ANLGAE - 847 580					
NT FANS ANA GAE 848 580					
NIGHT ACTs FOR C-3					
261430H / BP / TH / [Signature] / 06					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				261420H	

JOURNAL FILE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC LA		TO DCG			
be ADVISED I HAVE NOTIFIED DCB To SEND 2048G (E-5) To THIS Pos ASAP. ALSO HAVE DIRECTED DCD To PROVIDE LE-4 TYPE These will be PROVIDED AS DIRECTED by YOURSELF To AUGMENT INDOCTRINA TION. AND TROOP HANDLING AT QTCB.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				261415H	

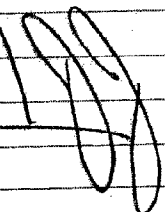
26 JUNE 1969

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DC4A		DC4B					
SUPPLY ON HAND REPORT							
BORSE				DCB			
1.	3	0	1	1	W		
2.	0	E	2	1	W		
3.	BL		3.	BL			
4.	6	P	4.	3	0	361622	
DAY		MONTH		YEAR		TIME SIGNED	
26		JUN		69		SIGNORETTI, CS-4) REP.	
TIME FILED		COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		DATE - TIME GROUP	
		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		26/622-4	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DC		OC					
SITREP # 197							
A) NO CHANGE EXCEPT C-3 AT							
XD 848580							
B) CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION							
C) SEE SPOTREP #115							
D) SEE SPOTREP #114							
E) SAME AS LINE BRAVO							
F) NONE							
DAY		MONTH		YEAR		TIME SIGNED	
26		JUN		69		1650 R.F. Motorewicz 4AT	
TIME FILED		COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		DATE - TIME GROUP	
		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		361702H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE A		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC C		TO DC			
HERC Report					
1) WRO 123					
2) N 1					
3) L 7					
4) E ϕ					
5) WL 17					
6) W 1					
7) WGO 153					
261750H / BN / TAC / 					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				261740H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCB		TO DC			
HERC Report					
1) WWP 116					
2) N 4					
3) L 7					
4) E ϕ					
5) DC 39					
6) W 1					
7) WPL 167					
261750H / BN / TAC / 					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				261745H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MOD		SEND CLEAR	
		R		☐		☐	
FROM		TO					
DC12		DC12 odgen + Austin					
H+S		D		C		1053	
73 LO		116 WWP		123 WRO		5566	
3 O		4 N		4 U		4 N	
2 R		7 L		7 L		2 R	
0 E		0 E		0 E		0 E	
7 L		39 OC		17 WL		0 E	
2 R		1 W		1 W		0 E	
87 AL		167 WPL		152 WWR		61 PW	
261823H / FV. DAY MONTH YEAR TIME SIGNED SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER 26 JUN 69 Cpl. R.D. Nelson							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						261815	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MOD		SEND CLEAR	
		P		☐		☐	
FROM		TO					
DC		OC					
ADDITION TO SITREP #197							
G) NO CHANGE IN ORGANIC WEAPONS							
261930H / 2000 26 JUN 69 R.D. Makennick							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						261700H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☒ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DC		DCA-B-C 26M35M		FV			
INFO: DCX (DCX PASS TO OC) DCA							
OWL FOR SLEEP							
1. DCA-CONTINUE REHAB AT VCB (WE HOPE).							
2. DCB-BED CHARTER FOR SALMON TO							
OGDEN SCHEDULED FOR 0800. LEAVE							
PRESENT POS IN GOOD STATE OF POLICE.							
3. DCC-CONTINUE TO TACKLE BOISE + CONDUCT							
OPERATIONS AS SUBMITT IN DAY+NIGHT ACTS.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
26	JUN	69	1920	C. W. L. H. Major			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						261920H	

PAGE 1 of 2

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
SECRET		0					
4TH		1/4, 2/4, 3/4					
FRAC. ORDER For 27 JUNE 69							
1. 1/4 (Rein) Continue patrol & security							
From FSB NEVILLE. CONTINUE SEARCH							
AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED							
A.O. Helo lift "B" Co AND "A" Command							
TO VCB. Continue preparation to							
CLOSE NEVILLE. PREPARE to Helo lift							
BATTERY "C" AND COMPANY "C" 28-30							
JUNE. CLOSE FSB NEVILLE By 30							
JUNE							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						262035	

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE 2 of 2

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
2. 3/4 (REIN) - Continue search and destroy in assigned A.O. 3. 3/4 (REIN) - Continue defense and patrol from VCB, ECB, FSB, Hill 691, Hill 950 and signal Hill. Conduct road sweep from VCB, Calu, and Camlo. Continue patrol of rocket belt in your A.O. with CO'D. Continue search and destroy with E-3/9 east of route					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
26/1004/Dun/RAB/OC					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
DC		OC			
SIT REP # 198					
A) NO CHANGE					
B) CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION					
C) NEGATIVE					
D) NEGATIVE					
E) SAME AS LINE BRAVO					
F) NONE					
262309 / F.O. OC / REGIT					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
B. Green					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
262300H					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

1st Battalion, 4th Marines

PLACE

Quang Tri Province, RVN

FROM (Date and hour)

270001H June 1969

TO (Date and hour)

272400H June 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
			270001H	Journal Opened	
	0530	1	270500H	To OC Sit Rep #199	F
0535		2	270530H	Fm DCC Supply on Hand	S-4, F
0630		3	270530H	Fm OC2 VR Summary	S-2, F
0707		4	270700H	Fm OC2 Passwords, Weather, Astro Data	S-2, F
	1032	5	271030H	To OC Establishment of CP and VCB	F
1026		6	270940H	Fm OC Security Violation	S-28
1110		7	271043H	Fm DC BAS Aust Disability Statement	BAS, F
	1137	8	271115H	To OC Sit Rep #200	F
1315		9	271135H	Fm DCC Day and Night Acts	S-3, M, F
1342		10	271350H	Fm DCC Med&vac Supplies	F
	1411	11	271330H	To OC Bushmaster	F
	1416	12	271330H	To OC Day and Night Acts	F
1612		13	271545H	Fm BAS (Rear) Info on R-1913, R-7064	BAS, F
1621		14	271555H	Fm DCY8 Info R-7395	DCY7, F
1640		15	271610H	Fm DC4A Supply on Hand	S-4, F
1640		16	271645H	Fm DCL Indo J-7554	S-1, F
	1700	17	271703H	To OC Sit Rep #201	F
	1720	18	271715H	To DCY8 Info U-0721	F
1730		19	271712H	Fm DCC Personnel Strength Report	S-1, F
1830		20	271821H	Fm OC DAC Opcon to August Night	S-3, F
1906		21	271815H	Fm DCD Blue Report W-5060	F
1902		22	271902H	Fm DCD Blue Report D-2810	F
2007		23	272000H	Fm OC Request for No. of ARVN Interpreters	S-2, F
2020		24	272000H	Fm OC Recon Rep	S-2, F
2032		25	272030H	Fm DCL Excess Personnel Report	DCXO, F
2055		26	272040H	Fm OC Frag Order	S-3, F
	2303	27	272300H	To OC Sit Rep #202	F
	0500	28	270500H	To OC Sit Rep #203	F
0600		29	270130H	Fm OC2 VR Summary	S-2, F
<u>Summary of Period's Action</u>					
Company "A" continued their rehabilitation and preparation for future operations at VCB.					
Company "B" and the "A" Command Group was helilifted to VCB. The battalion CP was re-established at VCB effective at 1015.					
Company "C" continued to defend FSB Ne-Ville and conducted patrolling operations in the area.					
<u>Plans for 28 June</u>					
Company "A" will be chopped Opcon to 3/4.					
Company "B" will continue rehabilitation at VCB as they prepare for future operations.					
Company "C" will continue to defend FSB Ne-Ville and prepare the base for closing on 30 June.					

(See reverse side for in 27181500H JOURNAL CLOSED PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MO*	☐ EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DL		TO OL				
SITREP # 199						
A) NO CHANGE						
B) CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION						
C) NEGATIVE						
D) NEGATIVE						
E) SAME AS LINE BRAVO						
F) NONE						
270530H BN/OC						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
27	JUNE	69	0459	R.P. MacRaney 1/LT		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				270530H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R		☐ SEND MO*	☐ EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC-C		TO OL				
SUP ON HAND						
1. [ET] 2						
2. [KS] 0						
3. BASIC LOAD						
4. [Y] 5						
5. SISTERHE [AKS] 306						
WP [ET] 27						
ILL. [HUF] 141						
270535H BN/OL-1345						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				270530H		

JOURNAL FILE

27 JUNE 1969

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>-R-</i>		☐ SEND MOI	AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO				
		<i>OC-2</i>		<i>NT-2</i>		
<i>SUN 69 UR SUMMARY 26 JUN 7</i> <i>XO 834647 ACTIVE MORTAR POSS.</i> <i>1-AIS, 1 SECONDARY EXP.</i> <i>1-AIM, NEG GDA</i> <i>XO 940652 FRESH TRAIL WITH</i> <i>BUNKERS A/W POSS.</i> <i>1-AIM, 4 BUNKERS DES, 1 A/W</i> <i>POSS. DEST. 10 TRENCHES DEST.</i> <i>XO 963633 BUNKER, TRAIL ACTIVITY</i> <i>1- MORTAR MISSION NEG. GDA.</i>						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
					<i>270530H</i>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOI	AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO				
<i>FIRE INCIDENTS 24 JUN; 20⁴²</i> <i>XO 827616 CH-46D,</i> <i>10 FT. LIGHT MORTARS NO HITS.</i>						
<i>270630H / 270630H / 270630H</i>						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MO		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO				
CR-2		UT-2	4			
ANSWERS, ANSWER, ASTRAL DATA 27 JUNE 69 BICY CR60 ECT 1951 SURFACE ONLY SENSE 1 1928 MOON RISE 1711 MOONSET 0433 34 PHASE 116m 88%. WEATHER - LOW 77 HIGH 103 HUM. 70% CEILING 7000 BKTCL 5-4.6 KTS. VIS ALL DAY. WIND DIR: SPEED PM VARIABLE AT 5.4 KTS. LITTLE CHANGE. PHONE SIGN RLY RUNNER COKE.						
270707H/NEW/19 JUNE 1969						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
	JUNE	69				
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				270700H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MO		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO				
DC		DC	5			
271030 H						
ESTABLISHED DC CP AT						
OGDEN 271015 H.						
271032H / Regt Tac						
JSF OC						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				Green		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE O		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM OC		TO DC 28 6			
270940H					
STATIONS USING CALL					
SIGN DC XRAY & DC REAR					
ONE OF THE STATIONS					
ASKED WHO WAS					
OLD COLONEL THE ANSWER					
WAS 4TH MAR REGT. THIS					
WAS SAID AT 270934H					
TODAY. ON FREQUENCY					
67.50. PLEASE TAKE ACTION.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
271026H			Regt	Tel	OC

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC BAS		TO DC BAS			
LEGAL NEEDS ORIGINAL AND					
5 OF DISABILITY STATEMENT					
FOR M-6052 AND C-7720					
OF A SALMON ALSO NEED					
ORIGINAL AND 5 OF NARRATIVE					
SUMMARY OF HOSPITALIZATION AND /					
OR TREATMENT FOR INJURIES UNDER					
INVESTIGATION FOR M-6052, C-7720, AND					
M-5204 OF A SALMON. IF HR M-5204 IS ON					
WAY HERE WE'N WORK IT UP.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
					271043H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOF ☐ EAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
D.C.		OC-		8			
SIT REP # 200							
A. "B" Company and 4 Command group "A"							
At VSB. All Rest No Change							
B. Conducted Assigned mission.							
C. NEG							
D. NONE							
E. SAME AS LINE B.							
F. NONE							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
27	JUNE	69	1120	KING SSJ			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						26 1115 H	

271137H
261115H
1st
C

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOF ☐ EAR		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
D.C.		D.C.		172		9	
271135H DAY AND NITE ACTS							
NTA 27 JUNE 69 (CML MPIM) 823575							
1 NT FAN 1930-0600							
2 GOAL PERCH CLIPS							
① [EHH2RXZ] 827577 TOR 1900							
② [CMLINXZ] 820577 TOR 0600							
DAY ACT 28 JUNE							
2 DT FANS [BBONYLA] 821577 [FVS YWZD]							
TOR 0630 TOR 1800 826576							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M	LEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
				242		
2000 CAL PEARL REFERENCE						
① [GUSAXEE] 819577 ✓ ② [HEWIPKA] 820578 ✓						
③ [LONSWWA] 824573 ✓ ④ [JGTYZYW] 827573 ✓						
FOR 0700 TOR 1700						
271315 / JMR / C / TAC ⁸⁰						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				271135H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M	LEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
DC C 55				BAS OGDEN		
271330H						
IN REGARDS TO YOUR 271320H						
MY MONTHLY REPORT WAS HAND						
CARRIED IN BY DC "C" 5.						
271342 / JMR / C / TAC ⁸⁰						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				271330		

DECLASSIFIED

14/26
 Charlie Nite Acts 27-JUNE

1-LP TOD 1930 To R ~~70~~ 0600

1. 823575

2-Squad Ambush. Both TOD 1900 TOR 0600

C-1A 1. 827577

C-2A 2. 820577

P

DL

OC

271405

Bushmaster For 27-JUNE

1-AA, 5-A, 2-N, 1-P, 1-KK

271411 / JMR
 OC / REST

DECLASSIFIED

Charlie

DAY. ACTs

28 JUNE

2-OPS TOD 0630 TOR 1800

C-1A 1. 821577 ✓

COA 2. 826576 ✓

Squad Reinforced Patrol C-3A

TOD 0700

TOR 1700

CP1 819577

CP2 820574

CP3 824573

CP4. 827573

271416 / JMR
OL REGT

DECLASSIFIED

BRAVO

DAY ACT'S

27-JUNE

3-OP's until lift out. TOD 0600

1. 828616 ✓

2. 824616 ✓

3. 826618 ✓

Charlie

DAY ACTS

27-JUNE

2-OPs TOD 0630, TOR 1800

Squad Patrol C-1-A ✓ C-1. 1. 826575 ✓

TOD 0700, TOR 1700 ~~KICKING~~ C-2. 2. 821577 ✓

CP1 823574

CP2 824571

CP3 829570

CP4 827573

IN LOCKER ROOM 271210

Squad Patrol C-2-A ✓ ~~KICKING~~ 0705

TOD 0700, TOR 1700

CP1 819577

CP2 817575

CP3 820573 271203

CP4 823575 ~~271203~~

C-3 Platoon Patrol Continues From: 847580

TOD, 0600, TOR 1300, ✓ KICKING 0635

CP1 842583

04 1400 H/PCW

CP2 838580

RG Inc OC

CP3 830580 IN LOCKER ROOM 271210

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MC	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM BAS Austin		TO BAS Ogden			
1. NO WORDONR-4913 SINCE MESSAGE SENT TO REPOSE ON 19 JUNE 69 CHECK WITH 3RD MED TODAY 13 2. R-79640 ADMITTED TO 3RD MED ON 24 JUNE AND TRANSFERRED TO SANCTUARY ON SAME DAY AS DIAGNOSIS OF SEIZURE AND DISORDER HAVE NOTHING MORE ON EITHER MAN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				27154516	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MC	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM (cont.)		TO			
3. CONCUR YOUR 271442H. <i>message H got</i> <i>H-2 to (blank) ph</i> 271632 H/CHAN/DC REAR/4C					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

JOURNAL FILE

27 JUNE 1969

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
DC 48		DC 47			
PLEASE SEND R-7395 TO REAR ASAP. HAS FLIGHT DATE for 1 July 69 - SPECIAL LEAVE.					
271621H/CIN/DC REAR 10/4/69					

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			271555H

DECLASSIFIED

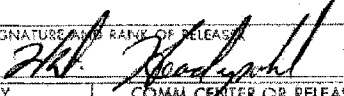
DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC 1		TO D 6		16	
SEND J-7554 to G.T. ASAP. Emer LEAVE Report to this pos. ASAP.					
271640H/CHN/DCREAR/CL					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				271645H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO OC		17	
SIT REP # 200					
A. DEB-UCB-DEA-0 - NO CHANGE					
B. CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION					
C. NEGATIVE					
D. NEGATIVE					
E. SAME AS LINE BRANCH					
F. NONE					
UNIT LOCATIONS OF WEAPONS					
NO CHANGE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
27	JUNE	69		Kermit H Shelly Jr.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				271700H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		8N OUTGOING	
		R		☐ SEND MOD AR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
DCY5		DCY8		18	
SEND V-0721 SRB TO MY POS. ASAP					
271720H / Don 7 Hc / Rear					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				271715H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD AR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
		R			
FROM		TO			
PCC		DC		19	
Here. Rep. DSG					
1. AXW L 123		1. MQF 55			
2. CW 4		2. DG 4			
3. ED 7		3. YB 2			
4. BT 0		4. JXY 61			
5. JKN 37					
6. DX 1					
7. FZMB 172					
271730H / Don / TAC / PCC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				271712H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
OC		DC 3 HN		20			
Effective 280600Z							
De-A Chops to August Night							
271830H/06W/OC/Regt							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CENT NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						271821H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DC D		DC		21			
A. Blue Report (NBC)							
B. DCD							
C. 271430H							
D. W-5060							
E. AK							
F. Intire Body							
G. EP							
H. Run							
I. BUDIWIZER							
J. N-14							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CENT NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						271815H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC D		TO DC		20	
A. Blue Report (NBC)					
B. DCD					
C. 271430H					
D. D-2810					
E. AK					
F. INTIRE BODY					
G. EP					
H. RUW					
I. BUDWIZER					
J. N-A 271902H/CHU/BNK/4					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				2/4	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				271816H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM OC		TO NT		23	
272000H					
271830H JUNE 69 REQUEST					
NUMBER OF ARVN INTER-					
PRETERS ATTACHED TO YOUR					
UNIT					
272000H					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				272000H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION SEC		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM OC SGR		TO NT 2		24	
NITE 103 BOX RECON T64M					
NURSE IS XD 995420					
TEAMS PLANNED					
534-D-69		UL 0152			
		LR 0251			
535-D-69		UL 0348			
		LR 0546			
536-D-69		UL 9746			
		LR 9944			
DATES 29-05					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER REG DC 272020	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 272000H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC 1		TO DC 5, AR, 25			
THERE ARE TO MANY					
MEN BACK HERE IN					
THE REAR, GET THEM					
OUT OF HERE WE MUST					
KEEP THIS TOTAL DOWN					
272032 REAR					
WJH					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 272030H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION SEC		PRECEDENCE O		☐ SEND MOD AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM 4TH MAR				TO NT			
FRAG ORDER FOR 28 JUN 1969							
① 1/4 C-7 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AND PATROLING FROM FSB NEVILLE SEB CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO. HELOLIFT CO. B AND A C.G TO VCB CONTINUE PREPARATION TO CLOSE FSB NEVILLE PREPARE TO HELO LIFT							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 272040H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
BATTERY G AND CO. C							
28-30 JUNE FRAG FSB							
NEVILLE BY 30 JUNE							
② 2/4 CREIN) CONTINUE S+D OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO							
③ 3/4 CREIN) CONTINUE DEFENSE OF AND PATROLING FROM VCB, ECB, FSB CATES, HILL 691 HILL 950, AND SIGNAL HILL.							
CONDUCT ROADSWEEP OPERATIONS							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
FROM VCB TO CA LV AND CAM LD. CONTINUE PATROLING PORTION OF ROCKET BELT IN YOUR AO WITH CO. D CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS WITH E/2/P CONDUCT OPERATIONS ADJACENT TO ROUTE 9 IN ASSIGNED A.O.					
27 272055 PAC/OC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
DC DC 27 SIT REP # 202					
A) NO CHANGE B) CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION C) NEG D) NEG E) SAME AS LINE B F) NEG					
NEG/OC 272303					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
272300H					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL (3480)
NAVMC 219 (REV. 5-63)

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
1st Battalion, 4th Marines	
PLACE	
Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
280001H June 1969	282400H June 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
			280001H	Journal Opened		
	0500	1	280500H	To OC Sit Rep #203	F	
0600		2	280130H	Fm OC2 VR Summary	S-2, F	
0730		3	280715H	Fm OC2 WX Astro Data	S-2, F	
0750		4	280745H	Fm DCC Ammo Supply on Hand	S-4, F	
0822		5	280820H	Fm DCC Blue Report K-6936	S-1, F	
0823		6	280823H	Fm DCC Blue Report D-3777	S-1, F	
0832		7	280840H	Fm DCA Blue Report H-9503	S-1, F	
0834		8	280840H	Fm DCA Blue Report S-4545	S-1, F	
0836		9	280840H	Fm DCA Blue Report C-4235	S-1, F	
1020		10	281015H	Fm DCC Blue Report L-8860	S-1, F	
	1125	11	281100H	To OC Sit Rep #204	F	
1110		12	281030H	Fm DC4A Ammo Report	S-4, F	
1325		13	281315H	Fm DCC Nite Acts	S-3, M, F	
1510		14	281508H	Fm BAS Austin Request for Record	BAS, F	
	1525	15	281500H	To OC Bushmaster and Night Acts	F	
1700		16	281700H	Fm DCC Blue Report E-9542	S-1, F	
	1708	17	281700H	To OC Sit Rep #205	F	
1730H		18	281730H	Fm DCC Personnel Strength Report	S-1, F	
1820		19	281800H	Fm DCA Personnel Strength Report	S-1, F	
2018		20	282010H	Fm OC Redon Insertion Report	S-2, M, F	
2100		21	282045H	Fm OC Frag Order	F, S-3	
	2310	22	282300H	To OC Sit Rep #206	F	
				<u>Summary of Period's Action</u>		
				Company "A" was chopped OPCON to 3/4 effective 0600.		
				Company "B" continued rehabilitation at VCB as they prepare for future operations.		
				Company "C" continued to defend FSB Neville and they will attempt to have the base closed prior to 30 June.		
				<u>Plans for 29 June</u>		
				Company "B" will remain at VCB.		
				Company "C" will be helilifted to VCB commencing at 1430.		
			282400H	Journal Closed		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO OC			
Sit Rep # 203					
A) No Change B) Conducted Assigned Mission C) Neg D) Neg E) Same As Live Bravo F) Neg					
Request Time 280510H REG					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Yat A Bell	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				280500H	

JOURNAL FILE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE PAGE 1 OF 2 P		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM OC-2		TO NORTH TIDE - 2			
280130H VR Summary 27 JUNE					
XD 838644 BUNKER complex 1 A/S, 3					
BUNKERS DESTROYED XD 85560					
SUSPECTED ENEMY POS. 1 A/S, 7					
BUNKERS DESTROYED ONE MORTAR					
PIT DESTROYED XD 936649 SUSPECTED ACTIVE					
MORTAR POS. 1 A/S, 1 SECONDARY ENEMY POS.					
TRIAL CUT, XD 935666 SUSPECTED ENEMY POS.					
2 A/S, 4 BUNKERS DESTROYED Fire Incident					
27 JUNE XD 854650, OV-10 200FT, LIGHTS AF					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Yat A Bell	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				280130H	

28 JUNE 1964

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>PAGE 2002</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
<i>XD 932629, UH-34 ON GROUND</i> <i>LIGHT MORTARS, NO HITS</i>					
<i>FOR</i> <i>280545H / REG / H / OC</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<i>280150H</i>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>Top 2</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
<i>OC - 2</i>			<i>NORTH TIDE - 2</i>		
<i>WEATHER AND ASTR 28 JUNE 3</i> <i>ASTRO AM ET 0560 EECT</i> <i>1953, SUNRISE 0624 SUNSET 1828</i> <i>MOON RST 822 MOON SET 0539 3/4 PHASE</i> <i>87% Low 27° HIGH 102°</i> <i>Huma 75% CEILING 7000 AM 8000 PM</i> <i>VIS UNLIMITED WIND DIRECT</i> <i>AM LIGHT VARIABLE PM SOUTH AT</i> <i>646 EXNETTS. LITTLE CHANGE</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>1st Lt A Bell</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<i>280715H</i>	

JOURNAL FILE

28 JUNE 1969

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		PAGE 2012		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO					
MAG, N. 66 PRIMARY CHERCH NEW WORD BLACK ALT. ALERT POTATO NEW W ROMEO									
TOR 280718 / REG / OC / HJH									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)					
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP			
						280715H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO					
DCC DC 280745H									
1. [FI] 2 BROTHER 9H 2. [KF] 2 HE [BWZ] 192 3. [AL] BASIC LOAD WP [FVU] 39 4. [MD] 5 ILL [HEE] 40 SISTERS O/H HE [COU] 239 WP [IDC] 27 ILL [CEMK] 141									
TOR 280750H / BNTAC / HJH / JRC									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)					
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP			
						280745H			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE - R -		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
DC C		DC		5	
280820H					
A) BLUE REP NBL J N/A					
B) DCL K CB					
C) 271900H					
D) K-6936					
E) AK					
F) N/A					
G) N/A 280822H/JMR/C/TAC					
H) TACKLE					
I) MILLERS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				280820A	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
DCL		DC		V	
A) BLUE REP NBL					
B) DCL					
C) 271900					
D) D-3777					
E) POSSIBLE A I					
F) RIBS					
G) N/A					
H) TACKLE 280823H/JMR/C/TAC					
I) MILLERS					
J) N/A K) CB					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				280820	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>DCA</i>		TO <i>DC</i>		<i>7</i>	
<i>A BLUE REP NBC</i>					
<i>B DCA</i>					
<i>C 271500H</i>					
<i>D S-4545</i>					
<i>E AP</i>					
<i>F BP/BX 280832H/JMR/DCA/TAC</i>					
<i>G EP</i>					
<i>H RUN</i>					
<i>I MILLERS</i>					
<i>J N/A K CB</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<i>280840H</i>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>DCA</i>		TO <i>DC</i>		<i>7</i>	
<i>A BLUE REP NBC</i>					
<i>B DCA</i>					
<i>C 280800H</i>					
<i>D H-9503</i>					
<i>E AP</i>					
<i>F BT/BX</i>					
<i>G EP 280834H/JMR/DCA/TAC</i>					
<i>H RUN</i>					
<i>I MILLERS</i>					
<i>J N/A K CB</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<i>280840H</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DLA		TO DC		9	
A) BLUE REP NBC					
B) DCA					
C) 281500H					
D) C-4235					
E) AP					
F) BL 280836 / JMA SR / DCA / ^{BN} LAC					
G) EP					
H) RUN					
I) MILLERS					
J) N/A K CB					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				280840A	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DLA		TO DC		10	
A BLUE REP NBC					
B DCA					
C 281000H					
D C-8860					
E AE, POSSIBLE CONCUSSION					
F BA					
G EP					
H TACKLE 281020 / JMA SR / C / ^{BN} LAC					
I 84DWISER					
J P/A K CB					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				281015H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DC		OC					
SITREP # 204							
A) NO CHANGE EXCEPT DCA							
CHOPPED OPCON 3/4							
B) CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION							
C) NEGATIVE							
D) NEGATIVE							
E) SAME AS LINE BRAND							
F) NONE							
281125 Reg Tac							
281125 H/Reg Tac OC / J							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
28	JUN	69	1100	R. P. Makunig			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						281100H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DC 4A		DC 4B					
281030H AMMO REPORT							
BOISE O/H EXP							
61HE		[AEPL] 296		[FINM] 288			
81ILL		[BOB] 32		[GVOD] 277			
60HE		[CYNX] 306		[HXXD] 163			
COILL		[DHGA] 241		[IO] 0			
H91		[EN2] 43		[DE] 0			
281110 / JMA/C/EC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						281030H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC C		TO DC		13	
NITE ACTS FOR 28 JUN 69					
3 NT FANS					
1 AGZ ONFY 822577					
2 BUY SOCN 827578					
3 CUE WYZR 825575					
TAC C 281325					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				281315H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☒ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM BAS AUS		TO BAS OGDEN		14	
SEND RECORD OF L3656					
OF OCB TO OUR POS					
ASAP THIS MAN IS					
TO LEAVING TO MORROW					
TO PACOM					
704 REAR 281510H					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				281508H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☒ SEND MOD AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC-		TO OC-			
Bush master For- 28 29 June					
3-AA, 2-A, 1-KK, 1-N.					
Nite Acts For 28 June.					
3-LPs 1930-0600					
1. 822577					
2. 827578					
3. 825575					
281525H					
OC					
1525					
REGT FAC					
L.M.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
28	JUNE	69	1515	King J.H.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				281500H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCC		TO DC			
281700H					
A NBC BLUE					
B DCC					
C 281645H					
D E-9542					
E AE, POSSIBLE CONCUSSION					
F BA					
B HIT W/ A BOARD					
H TACKLE					
I BUD					
281655H/EA/DC/AR					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				281700H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
DC		OC		11	
SIT REP # 205					
A) DC-C & B NO CHANGE					
B) CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION					
C) NEGATIVE					
D) NEGATIVE					
E) SAME AS LINE BRAVO					
F) NONE					
281708H / JRR DC / Reg TAC					
UNIT LOCATIONS OF WEAPONS					
NO CHANGE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
28	JUNE	69		Kermit H. Skelly Jr.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				281700H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
DC-C		DC		18	
HERE. REP.					
1. ASOH 119					
2. BT 3					
3. CY 7					
4. DA 0					
5. EFX 37					
6. FP 1					
7. CCWV 167					
281730H / JRR / TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				JRR	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				281730Z	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCA		TO DC		19	
1. ADDC 2141 511 - 1- 2. DW 4 3. MJ 7 4. WK 0 281820H/EA/DCA/TAE 5. RSP 10 6. JL 1 7. ULVA 163					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER KAS	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 281800H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM SEC		TO NORTH TIDE - 2		20	
OC SGR RECON TEAM NURSE NIGHT POS IS 016421. TEAMS PLANNED: OAK TREE: UPPER LEFT 0512, LOWER RIGHT 0251 DELMAR: UPPER LEFT 0348 LOWER RIGHT 0546 TENDER RAMCHO: UPPER LEFT 0746 LOWER RIGHT 0944 DATES 09-05 082018H/PMS/DPS TAC 282018H					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER 282018H	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 282018H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION SEC		PRECEDENCE 0		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM 4TH MAR		TO NORTH TIDE			
FRAS ORDER 29 JUN 69					
1. 1/4 (-) CONTINUE SECURITY & PATROL fm					
FSB NEVILLE PREPARATION TO CLOSE					
FSB NEVILL, PREPARE TO HELD LIFT					
COMPANY C 30 JUN. CLOSE FOR N					
BY 30 JUN.					
2. 3/4 (RAIN) CONTINUE SEARCH & DESTROY					
OPERATION IN ASSIGNED A.O.					
3. 3/4 (RAIN) CONTINUE DEFENSE OF PARTITION					
VCB ECB FSB KATZ Hill 691, Hill 930, Signal Hill					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				282045H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
CONDUCT R S OP fm VCB TO CALO & Cam Low CONTINUING PATROLLING PORTION OF ROCKET BELT. IN YOUR A.O WITH COMPANY D. CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION WITH 1/4 CONTINUE OPERATION ADJACENT. TO RT 9 AND A.O.					
282100/205/200 TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				2/1st. [Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOP CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO OC		22	
Sit Rep # 206					
A) No Change B) Conducted Assigned Mission C) Neg. D) Neg. E) Same As Line Base F) Neg					
282310H/GTM/ RECT. OC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
			2/4	Heedypol	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				28 2300 H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION 1st Battalion, 4th Marines	
PLACE Quang Tri Province, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour) 290001H June 1969	TO (Date and hour) 292400H June 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
			290001H	Journal Opened		
	0505	1	290504H	To OC Sit Rep #207		F
0515		2	290400H	Fm OC2 VR Summary		S-2, F
0710		3	290705H	Fm OC2 Astro Data and Passwords		S-2, F
0735		4	290720H	Fm DCC Supplies on Hand		S-4, F
	1015	5	291006H	To DCY8 Check F-6645 RTD		F
1030		6	291028H	Fm DCA Personnel Strength Report		S-1, F
	1100	7	291107H	To OC Sit Rep #208		F
	1108	8	291100H	To DC-21 Status of Brothers Sights		F
1120		9	291122H	Fm DC2 Recon Insert Requirement		S-2, F
1310		10	291300H	Fm BAS Austin Admin		BAS, F
1410		11	291355H	Fm OC Recon Report Spot Reps		S-2, F
1415		12	291400H	Fm OC Recon Report Spot Rep		S-2, F
1450		13	291445H	Fm DCA Personnel Strength Report		S-1, F
1620		14	291618H	Fm DC-21A M-34 Status Report		W-6, F
1635		15	291632H	Fm DC Supply Weapons Report		DC-5, F
	1700	16	291650H	To OC Sit Rep #209		F
	1800	17	291745H	To DC4X MT Report		F
	1802	18	291745H	To DC4A Mileage Report		F
	1803	19	291745H	To DC35A Location of Water Buffalo		F
1815		20	291755H	Fm OC Recon Report Spot Rep		S-2, F
1947		21	291110H	Fm OC Intelligence Summary		S-2, F
2050		22	292035H	Fm OC2 Night Position fro Recon Teams		S-2, F
2130		23	292115H	Fm OC Frag Order		S-3, F
	2316	24	292300H	To OC Sit Rep #210		F
				Summary of Period's Actions		
				Company "B" continued rehabilitation and preparation for future operations.		
				Company "C" concluded the closing of FSB Neville and were helilifted to VCB.		
				Plans for 30 June		
				Companies "A" and "D" will remain OPCON to 3/4.		
				Companies "B" and "C" will continue rehabilitation and preparation for future operations.		
			292400H	Journal Closed		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

1

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JUNE 1969

JOURNAL FILE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO OC			
SIT REP # 207					
A VCB/ NEVILLE					
B. CONTINUING NIGHT ACTS					
C NEGATIVE					
D NEGATIVE					
E CEASE NIGHT ACTS					
COMMENCE DAY ACTS					
F NEGATIVE					
0500					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				7/4 TE Noel	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				290504H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM OC 2		TO NORTINTIDE			
VR SUMMARY FOR 28 JUNE					
XD 875577 3 CAVE ENTRANCES					
TUNNELS.					
XD 937664 SUSPECTED					
MORTOR POS.					
XD 935628 IN SUPPORT					
OF SUPER-GRUNT TEAM					
EASEL 2 AIR STRIKES					
7 BUNKERS DESTROYED					
7 SECONDARY FIRES					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				7/4 TE Noel	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				290400H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

29 June

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND <i>Panga</i> <i>2</i>	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
FIRE INCIDENTS FOR 28 JUNE					
XD 938628 OV-10, 2000 FT.					
MODERATE SMALL ARMS FIRE					
NO HITS.					
290515H/RegTae/OC/ISA					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>For TE Noel</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

JOURNAL FILE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO <i>1</i>	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
OC-2			NORTNIDE 2		
ASTRO DATA WEATHER &					
PASS WORDS BMCTOS60					
EECT 1953 SUNRISE 0624					
SUNSET 1928 MOON RISE					
1930 MOONSET 0648					
PHASE FULL					
WEATHER REP LOW 78° HIGH 102°					
HUM 80% CIEL AM 5000 SCATTERED					
PM 7000 SCATTERED VIS-					
UNLIMITED - UNLIMITED					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>3</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				290705	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
WIND DIRECTION & SPEED "S" 4-6 KNOTS LIGHT & VARIABLE LITTLE CHANGE PASSWORDS FOR 29 JUNE 69 P - GUNNER / PLACE ALT - PAPER / WOLF MAGIC # 07 290710 / Reg Tac / OC / JS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
DCC DC SUPPLIES O/H 1. AG 0 2. BU 0 3. BASIC LOAD 4. CF 4 SISTERS HE DPUC 276 WP EGI 27 ILLUM FTGG 141 BROTHERS HE GDS 50 WP HY 0 290735 / BnH / DC / JS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO DC Y8			
CHECK F-6642 (IN NEST) RTD EAS IS SEPT, 13, 69 SEND RTD TO THIS POS ASAP.					
				291015H TAC L.M. REAR 5	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				W A Bell	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				291006H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC A		TO DC			
HERC REP 291028H 1. BLFD 132 2. GV 4 3. OU 7 4. MG 8 5. LYG 11 6. AK 1 7. JTMP 155					
				29 1030H/L.M./TAC/A	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				W A Bell	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				6	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO OC			
Sit Rep # 208					
A) VCB/Neville					
B) Prep for Company C Helo lift to VCB					
C) Neg					
D) Neg					
E) Company C Helo lift to VCB					
F) Neg					
291107 / JAC					
OC / REGT TAC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				1/4 A Bell	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				291100H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC - W6 ACTUAL		TO DC 21 AVST			
Request To Know STATUS and expected date of return on all (UD) 3 Brother Sights. If possible would Appreciate reply by 1700 Today.					
291103H TAC L.M. REAR					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				1/4 A Bell	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				291100H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO							
SEC		-P-							
DC SUPC REP		DC-2							
REQUEST CLEARANCE FOR RECON									
INSERT AT UL-8558 LR-8756									
AND UL-8462 - LR 8661 FOR DATES									
02-06.									
291128/1-MA/OC/REGT.									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
				1/21/00 bel 9					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)					
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP			
						291128H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO							
BAS		AUS		BAS		DEB			
REQUEST YOU SEND 59364									
MEDICAL RECORD TO MY POS									
ASAP HAS FLIGHT DATE									
2 JULY. THANK YOU.									
29 1310H PC REP									
ZAC									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
				10					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)					
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP			
						271300H			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
sect		p-					
OC		super Grant Ag		Oct Oct Oct 2			
		291355H					
Recon spot reps							
(A) oak Tree (B) 291030H (C) 008510 (D) Team heard movement 20 to south believed to be 2 hippies. Team heard mortars or tubes popping 300-500 m to S-SW. Team found trail 2' wide at 008510							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
					291355H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
cont #2							
trail had been used moderately.							
E. neg action							
291410H/OC/Ast/JEC							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <i>Secret</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>P-</i>		☐ SEND MCL	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>OC SG REP</i>		TO <i>DC² SC² AM²</i>			
<i>29 1400H</i>					
<i>A oak Tree</i>					
<i>B 291230H</i>					
<i>C 012510</i>					
<i>D Team found large trail 4' wide well used with heavy canopy overhead running NE-SW. Trail branches into a network of smaller trails. Team found small harbor at same grid.</i>					
<i>E. Team took 3 pictures of trail.</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>12</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			<i>291415H</i>	<i>OC/Regt.</i>	<i>13EC</i>

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MCL	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>DCA</i>		TO <i>DC</i>			
<i>1 CGEL</i>		<i>132</i>			
<i>2 ET</i>		<i>4</i>			
<i>3 GO</i>		<i>7</i>			
<i>4 BG</i>		<i>0</i>			
<i>5 AUU</i>		<i>11</i>			
<i>6 IH</i>		<i>1</i>			
<i>7 PSSN</i>		<i>155</i>			
<i>DAY 2 PM</i>		<i>29 1450H</i>			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>13</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
					<i>291445H</i>

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MO	AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC 21A		TO DC W-6A				
(ONE) M34 PICKED UP TODAY AND WILL BE FORWARDED TO YOUR POS FIRST AVAILABLE TRANSPORTATION REMAINING M-34 NOT AVAILABLE AT REPAIR ACTIVITY. NO ETA CAN BE FURNISH AT THIS TIME. WILL ADVISE FURTHER WHEN INFO COMES AVAILABLE.						
291620H/GTM/DCR/TAC						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				291618H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MO	AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC 21A		TO DC-5				
WEAPONS REPORT THIS DATE: 0 WEAPONS RECOVERED FROM CENTIPED. (3rd Med)						
291635H/GTM/DCR/TAC						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				291632H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO		☐ AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO							
D C		Old Colonel							
SIT REP # 209									
A) B, C, Alpha Command group AT									
Ogden with 7									
B) conducted Assigned mission									
C) None									
D) Negative									
E) Same as line Bravo									
F) None									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
				291700H N. L. L. H. C. C. Lt Higgins 16					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)					
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP			
						291650H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO		☐ AR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO							
DC 35B		DC 4X							
MARES D/L REPORT FROM M.T. UCR									
M274A2'S 332483, 315539, 315234,									
315718.									
M251A1'S 334972 AN/MRC 83'S 240520									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
29	Jun	69	1730	291800H GTM / DCR / TAZ 17					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)					
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP			
						291745H			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOE ☒ R		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DC 35 B				TO DC-4A			
MALLAGE TRAVELED THIS MONTH							
AS FOLLOWS: M151A1 - 6520 miles,							
M-37B1 - 1634 miles, M224A2 - 183 miles.							
291802/BTM							
TAC DC REAR							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
24	Jun	69	1750	J. B. Green 18			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
					291746 H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOE ☒ R		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DC-35B				TO DC-35A			
WATER BUFFALO IN QUESTION IS							
AT PRESENT LOCATED MY POS. AT							
MESS HALL REC'D THIS AFTERNOON.							
ALL PRESENT AND ACCTED FOR.							
291803 H/BTM							
TAC DC REAR							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
24	Jun	69	1750	J. B. Green 19			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
					291747 H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CON		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOI	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM OL SUPER GRUNT (REP)		TO NORTH TIDE				
A. DELMAR B. 291715H C. 031466 D. OUTSTANDING POS FOR FO. UNLIMITED OBSERVATION S.E., S, AND S.W. TEAM FOUND GREEN BOTTLE UNMARKED, TEAM SUSPECTED PLT IN AREA, 30 DAYS AGO. ALSO FIND SUSPECTED A/A POS. E-N NEG.						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				291755		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOI	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM OL		TO N T				
1. HERAMER MIN. IN SUM NUMBER 5269 2. PERIOD COVER 281800H TO 291800H 3. EN ACTIVITY NEG. DURING DATED TIME PERIOD A. GROUND ACTIVITY 1. 282135H, REF. 3A-6, IN SUM NO. 5169 TEAM FIND FOLLOWING 6 GEAR VIC XO 937627; DEHYDRATED FOOD, PROPAGANDA CEAFLTS 1 PRA9						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				A. Reggum		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				291107 JUNE 69		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO	AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
GRENADE, 1 CONCUSSION GRENADE, 2 SACHET CHARGES, 1 AK-47, 1 CLAYMORE, 1 RPG W/ LAUNCHER. 1 CS WC, 1 IWC. B. AIR ACTIVITY UR SUMMARY REPORT XD 175577 3 CAVES AND TUNNELS. XD 937664 SUSPECTED MORTAR POS. XD 935628 IN SUPPORT OF RT (EASEL). 2 A/S, 7 BUNKERS DESTROYED 7 SECONDARY						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO	AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
FIRES, FIRE INCIDENTS 28 JUNE 69 XD 938628 - OV-10 2000 FT M/BAF C. SENSOR ACTIVITIES 28 JUNE 69 STRING NO. 248 2 TIMES (PERSONNEL MOVEMENT) D. NEG. E. EN LOSSES 1. NVA KIA(C) 91 UC(C) 0 2. NO CHANGE 3. IWC 21						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MO	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
				Cont.		
CSWC-3						
4-9 NEG GP-4						
291947H/CU/EN/REGH						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD	☐ AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
OC SGR				NT-2		
WITE POS FOR DAK TREE						
XD014510, TENDER LEAF RANCH						
XD 988457, DELMAR XD 033475						
NURSE XD 016420, TEAMS PLANNED						
WM-545-D-69 UL 8558 LR 8756						
01-04 WM-546-D-69 UL 8462 LR 8661						
01-04 WM-547-D-69 UL 8460 LR 8658						
03-06 WM-548-D-69 UL 8355 LR 8553						
03-06						
290050/11W/OC/REGH						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP
						192035H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE 1 OF 2

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
14 MAR		14 2/4 3/4		30 EMB CGA 15 BBR	
FRAG ORDER 30 JUNE 69					
1. 1/4 (-) CONTINUE PREPARATIONS FOR OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS.					
2. 2/4 (REIN) CONTINUE SEARCH & DESTROY OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO.					
3. 3/4 (REIN) CONTINUE DEFENSE OF & PATROLING IN VCB, ECB, FSB ZONES, HILL 691, HILL 950 & SIGNAL HILL. CONDUCT R.S. OPERATION FAVOR TO CALV & CAMMO. CONTINUE PATROLING PORTION OF ROCKET PLT IN YOUR PORTION OF AO.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - II)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				292115H	

PAGE 2 OF 2

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
WITH CO.D. CONTINUE SEARCH & DESTROY OPERATIONS W/E 3/4. CONTINUE OPERATIONS ADJACENT TO ROUTE 9 IN YR AO.					
292130 H / mta / REGT.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - II)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
OC		OC					
SH REP 210							
A) B, C, ALPHA COMMAND GROUP							
AT ODGEN							
B) CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION							
C) NONE							
D) NEGATIVE							
E) SAME AS LINE BRAVO							
F) NONE							
292816/MW							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				OC REG 24			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				292816			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

1st Battalion, 4th Marines

PLACE

Quang Tri Province, RVN

FROM (Date and hour)

300001H June 1969

TO (Date and hour)

302400H June 1969

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
			300001H	Journal Opened	
0518		1	300430H	Fm OC VR Summary	S-2, F
	0525	2	300500H	To OC Sit Rep #211	F
0710		3	300700H	Fm OC Astro Data	S-2, F
0942		4	300930H	Fm OC B 1/4 OPCON to 3/4	S-3, F
1040		5	301040H	Fm OC Reporting use of Chemicals	S, F
1410		6	301401H	Fm BAS Austin Reefer Neg. Clearance	BAS, F
1432		7	301428H	Fm DCY8 Personnel Reassignment	DCY5, F
1433		8	301429H	Fm DCY8 Concerning Gas Masks	DCY5, F
1445		9	301432H	Fm BAS Austin Concerning Spectacles	BAS, F
1532		10	301501H	Fm DC21 Weapons Report	DC5, FF
1535		11	301510H	Fm BAS Austin Squids Report of OG	BAS, F
2027		12	302010H	Fm OC Regon Report, Night Position	S-2, M, F
2035		13	302015H	Fm OC Frag Order	S-3, F
2051		14	302030H	Fm DC1A Report of new People	S-1, F
				<u>Summary of Period's Action</u>	
				Company "B" was chopped OPCON to 3/4 effective at 0930H.	
				Company "C" continued rehabilitation at VCB as they prepare for future operations.	
				<u>Plans for 1 July</u>	
				Company "C" will continue rehabilitation and preparation for future operation. They will remain in the battalion area at VCB.	
			302400H	Journal Closed	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MC	☐ EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO DC				
VR SUMMARY FOR 29 JUNE						
XD 845577 BUNKER COMPLEX 3						
CAVES OR TUNNELS ENTRANCES						
HEAVY TRAIL ACTIVITY. TWO AIR						
STRIKES 6 BUNKERS DESTROYED 2						
BUNKERS DAMAGED						
XD 962638 SUSPECTED BUNKER COMPLEX						
SUSPECTED AND POSSIBLE ASSEMBLY AREA.						
FIRE INCIDENTS NEG.						
300518H / JMA / DC / REGT.						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR -)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				300430H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MC	☐ EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC		TO DC				
SIT REP # 211 211						
A NO CHANGE						
B CONDUCTED ASSIGNED MISSION						
C NEG						
D NEG						
E SAME AS LINE BRAVO						
F NEG						
300525H / JMA						
DC REGT.						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR -)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				300500		

JOURNAL FILE

30 JUNE 1964

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M		☐ LEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
CONF		R							
FROM				TO					
OC				NT					
300700H JUNE 69									
BMCT 0561, EECT 1953,									
SUN RISE 0625, SUN SET 1929,									
MOON RISE 2032, MOON SET 0648,									
PHASE - FULL, ILLUM 92%.									
WEATHER REPORT									
LOW 77°, HIGH 101°, HUMIDITY 70%,									
CEILING AM 5000' OVERCAST, PM 6000' SCATTERED									
VISIBILITY - UNLIMITED, WIND SOUTH 6-8 KNOTS									
LIGHT & VARIABLE; FORECAST: SLIGHT INCREASE IN									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
RAIN			PRIMARY	- BOAT - FORK # 41 3					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 1)					
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP			
300710H		L.M.		REGT		OC			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND M		☐ LEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
SE		R							
FROM				TO					
OC				DC, AN					
300930H									
EFFECTIVE 300930H 69									
B 1/4 CHOPPED UP COM TO									
3/4 AT 301000H JUNE 69									
300942H/L.M./OC/REGT									
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER					
				[Signature]					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 1)					
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP			
						300930H			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE - P -		☐ SEND M ☐ LEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM OC			TO DC, SC, AN		
301030H					
A - CG'S MSG 280556Z					
JUNE '69					
B - COM USMAC MSG					
221417Z JUNE '69					
1. REPORTING THE USE					
OF UNKNOWN CHEMICAL AGENTS					
BY THE ENEMY WILL					
BE REPORTED IAW					
REF. B.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				747EHAL 301040H/L.M./OC/REGT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (IN 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				301030H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND M ☐ LEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM BAS AUS			TO BAS OG		
REEFER NOW FUNCTIONS					
SATISFACTORILY RECOMMEND					
WE KEEP IT HERE BECAUSE					
WE HAVE BEEN ADVISED BY					
COMPETENT AUTHORITY THAT THERE					
IS NOT ENOUGH ELECTRICAL					
POWER THERE TO SATISFACTORILY					
OPERATE THIS REEFER					
REQUEST YOU SEND					
FOLLOWING BIOLOGICALS TO THIS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				6	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (IN 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				301401H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MY	LEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
POS ASAI 2 PLAGUE, 2 CHOLERA 2 PPD 20 GAMMA GLOBULIN 1 TETANUS AND DICHERA 2 SMALL POX AND 14 DOSES RABIES VACCINE. THANK YOU						
Q JAC / RMR 301410H						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MY	LEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO		
DCY8 DCY5 FOLLOWING PERSONNEL ELIGIBLE FOR POSSIBLE REASSIGNMENT TO RLT ? REQUEST TO KNOW ASAI IF THEY DO WOULD ON FERR FOR SUCH ASSIGNMENT 1 5307 M3874 NOV64 P2611						
Q JAC / RMR 301432						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND M	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DCY8			TO PCY5			
PLEASE SUBMIT NO. OF BAS MASKS AT OGDEN AND POINTS BEYOND ASAP						
1 AC DE RCR 301433						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				1/12/42 Bell 8		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INST 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP
						301429H

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND M	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM BAS AUS			TO BAS OGDEN			
RECOMMEND YOU SEND 1 SQUID TO NSA PITTSBURG TO PICK UP SPECTACLES AND SUPPLIES IN NEXT TWO OR THREE DAYS. CHECK IF ORDER FOR SPECTACLES FOR W1271 C SALMON HAS BEEN MADE HE NEEDS THEM BADLY IF NOT SEND HR TO THIS POS. WE WILL SEND HIM TO SHIP						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				1 AC RCR 301445		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INST 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP
						301431H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND M	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DC 21		TO DC 5				
WEAPONS REPORT THIS DATE 5 M-16 RECOVERED THIRD MED						
TAC REAR 301532						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 301501H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND M	☐ CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM BAS AUS		TO BAS OG DEN				
REQUEST 13586 AND BAS SUPPLY SQUADS REPORT TO THIS POS IN NEXT 2 OR 3 DAYS FOR CONFERENCE WITH DIVISION SURGERY SUPPLY CHIEF BRING ALL SUPPLY RECORDS						
TAC REAR 301535H						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 301510H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION Sec		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MC		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM OC SGR				TO N T-8			
NITE POS FOR OAK TREE							
015512 TENDER RANCHO							
989455 DELMAR 035472							
TEAMS PLANNED; HASTY FOOT							
UL 8462 LR 8661 (01-04)							
LAST LIGHT UL 8558 LR 8756 (01-04)							
FLIGHT TIME UL 8355 LR 8553							
(03-06)							
WO-547-D-69 UL 8460 LR 8658							
(03-06)							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						300010H	

CLASSIFICATION Sec		PRECEDENCE 0		☐ SEND MC		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM OC				TO North Tide			
FRAG FOR 1 JULY 69							
1/4 C-2 CONTINUE PREPARATIONS FOR							
OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS.							
302005H / BA							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						302015H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE	3020-11/14		SEND NO	SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO				
DCA		DCG				
TOTAL NEW PEOPLE 29, 30						
3 STAFF NCO LEACH B.C.D.						
EN: 28 DCY 2; DCA 9; DCB 11;						
DCC 10; DCD 6; This is based						
ON PRESENT STRENGTH AS WELL AS						
PROTECTED LOSSES. DCA WILL BE MOST						
EFFECTED BY THE LOSSES 46 IN JULY						
THEREFORE TO COMPLETE BALANCE						
DCA WILL BE ALLOTTED GREATEST SHARE IN						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		
				The Future!		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INST - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
				302030		

DECLASSIFIED